

# Waukee Community School District Waukee, Iowa

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2010

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT WAUKEE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Waukee, Iowa

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

# **OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT**

R. Duane Van Gorp, Executive Director of Administrative Services

**OFFICE ISSUING REPORT** 

**Business Office** 

| Julie 30, 2010   |                 | Page        |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |                 | <del></del> |
| Superintendent's Introduction  |                 | 1           |
| Letter of Transmittal  |                 | 2-5         |
| Organizational Chart   |                 | 6           |
| Board of Education and Board Attorney  |                 | 7           |
| School District Administration   |                 | 8           |
| Consultants, Advisers, and Official Depositories   |                 | 9           |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |                 |             |
| Independent Auditor's Report   |                 | 11-12       |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)  |                 | 13-19       |
| Basic Financial Statements:  | <u>Exhibit</u>  |             |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:  |                 |             |
| Statement of Net Assets  | A               | 21-22       |
| Statement of Activities  | В               | 23-24       |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements:  | •               | 0.5         |
| Balance Sheet  | С               | 25          |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets  | D<br>E          | 26<br>27    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures And Changes | _               | 21          |
| in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities   | F               | 28          |
| Proprietary Funds Financial Statements:  | '               | 20          |
| Statement of Net Assets  | G               | 29          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets   | H               | 30          |
| Statement of Cash Flows  | Î               | 31          |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:   |                 |             |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets  | J               | 32          |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets   | K               | 33          |
| Notes to Financial Statements  |                 | 34-50       |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |                 |             |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree Health Plan   |                 | 52          |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in   |                 | <b>5</b> 2  |
| Balances-Budget and Actual-All Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds  |                 | 53<br>54    |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Reporting  |                 | 04          |
| Other Supplementary Information:   | <u>Schedule</u> |             |
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:  |                 |             |
| Non-major Governmental Funds:  |                 |             |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 1               | 56          |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Internal Service Funds:                                      | 2               | 57-59       |
| Combining Schedule of Net Assets   | 3               | 60          |
| Combining Schedule of Net Assets  Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets                                   | 3<br>4          | 61-62       |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets  Combining Schedule of Cash Flows                                   | 5               | 63          |
| Other Financial Schedules:   | 3               | 00          |
| Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Accounts   | 6               | 64-65       |
| Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function - All Governmental Funds   | 7               | 66          |
| ( )  | •               | - *         |

# **STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)**

| Net Assets By Component  | 69                 |
|--|--------------------|
| Changes in Net Assets  | 70                 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  | 71                 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds and Debt Service Ratio  | 72                 |
| General Fund Revenues, By Source   | 73                 |
| General Fund Expenditures, By Program  | 74                 |
| Government-Wide Revenues   | 75                 |
| Government-Wide Expenses, By Function  | 76                 |
| Comparison of Growth in General Fund Revenue, Expenditures, Enrollment, Assessed Valuation and Tax Rate  | 77                 |
| Ratio of Financial Condition   | 78                 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 79                 |
| Taxable and 100% Values of Property  | 80-81              |
| Property Tax Rates Per \$1,000 Of Assessed Valuation, Direct and Overlapping Governments   | 82                 |
| Tax Rates by Fund  | 83                 |
| Taxable Assessed Valuation by Property Type  | 84-85              |
| Comparison of Taxes and Intergovernmental Revenue  | 86                 |
| Principal Taxpayers in the Waukee Community School District  | 87                 |
| Comparative Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Assessed Values and Bonded Debt Per Capita   | 88                 |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures   | 89                 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information  | 90-91              |
| Computation of Overlapping and Direct Debt   | 92                 |
| District Staffing Levels   | 93                 |
| General Analysis of Facilities, Classrooms and Staffing  | 94-95              |
| District and Area Unemployment Rates and Per Capita Incomes  | 96                 |
| Summary of Historical Retail Sales   | 97                 |
|  | 98                 |
| Principal Employers in the District  | 99                 |
| District Population  |                    |
| Certified Resident Student Enrollment by Grade   | 100                |
| Operating Cost Per Pupil   | 101                |
| Iowa School Cash Anticipation Program (ISCAP)  | 102                |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION   |                    |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 103                |
| The state of the s |                    |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting  |                    |
| and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial   | 405 400            |
| Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards  | 105-106            |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable  |                    |
|  |                    |
|  | 107-108            |
|  |                    |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 109-111            |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133  Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 107-108<br>109-111 |

DAVID W. WILKERSON, PH.D. Superintendent (515) 987-5161 Fax (515) 987-2701

dwilkerson@waukee.k12.ia.us

Central Administration Office: 560 SE University, Waukee, IA



November 26, 2010

We are a District with a dedication to all students and an unwavering commitment to a quality educational program. That commitment, along with a strong sense of community defines the work of the Board of Education for the Waukee Community School District. In a time of ongoing funding restrictions and changing financial models, achieving these goals is a significant challenge.

Our shared vision statement is "to deliver appropriate educational programs for our students, recognizing that all involved - students, teachers, and family - share in the responsibility for learning." Honoring our vision keeps us focused on moving forward, closing any gap that may exist between our current reality and our vision. The District's Guiding Principles and Mission Statement guide the allocation of resources to achieve our goals.

Iowa continues to fall short of fully funding the education formula for K-12 schools. In Waukee, we will continue to allocate available resources to fulfill our mission and our commitment to students.

This report is a comprehensive financial record of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. It reflects the conditions that have enabled the Waukee Community School District to maintain a favorable and improving financial picture – even during a period of challenging growth. Among the enabling conditions are:

We have a highly dedicated and skilled team of teachers, staff, and administrators.

We have a highly effective Board of Education and a very supportive community.

We work in an atmosphere where everyone is encouraged to work at their highest level in a collaborative environment.

As you examine this report, you will see a pattern of on-going financial strength that we hope to continue into the future. We welcome your questions and suggestions. We will continue to learn together to build on our success as a learning community for the future.

Respectfully Submitted,

David J. Wilkerson, Ph.D.

Superintendent



R. DUANE VAN GORP Executive Director of Admin. Services (515) 987-5161 Fax (515) 987-2701 dvangorp@waukee.k12.ia.us

Central Administration Office: 560 SE University, Waukee, IA 50263

November 26, 2010

Members of the Board of Education Waukee Community School District Waukee, Iowa

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Waukee Community School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 is submitted herewith. Responsibility for accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District Office of Administrative Services. We believe the data is accurately presented, in all material respects; that the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, the aggregate remaining fund information and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows where applicable; and that all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

The Comprehensive Financial Annual Report is presented in three sections: introductory, financial and statistical. The introductory section, which is unaudited, includes this transmittal letter, a list of principal District officials, and an organizational chart. The financial section includes the management's discussion and analysis, audited basic financial statements, required supplementary information and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditor's report. The statistical section, which is un-audited, includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. We encourage readers to refer to all three sections of the report, including the Management's Discussion and Analysis in the financial section, which gives a more detailed summary of the District's financial performance.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of State and Local Governments*.

The report includes all funds and account groups of the Waukee Community School District. The Waukee Community School District has no component units that meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria. The District provides a full range of services including instructional, administrative, transportation, food service, maintenance of sites and facilities, custodial, clerical, extra and co-curricular and athletic and activities.

This CAFR has been prepared using the guidelines recommended by the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO). Certificates of Excellence are awarded to school systems that have presented their CAFR to the ASBO Panel of Review for critical review and evaluation. Receiving the award is recognition that a school system has met the highest standards of excellence in school financial reporting. The standards used in the "Certificate of Excellence Program" are based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). We will actively pursue this award through the efforts of the entire Waukee Team. The Waukee Community School District received this certificate for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2004, 2005 and 2006, 2007 and 2008.

#### BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The District's accounting records were maintained on a modified accrual basis. These accounting policies are enumerated in the notes to the financial statements. All the District's funds are presented in this report and have been audited by the District's independent certified public accountants, Van Maanen, Sietstra & Meyer, P.C.

The chart of accounts used by the District is in conformance with the Uniform Accounting System for Iowa Schools and Area Education Agencies issued November 1975 and updated in 2006, by the Iowa Department of Education. The chart of accounts manual is updated on an annual basis. The District is in full compliance with these requirements.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The District is located in the central part of the state, within the larger Des Moines metropolitan area and ranks as one of the top growth areas of the country. The economic condition and outlook is stable. The Waukee Community School District has been and is currently the fastest growing school district in the state of Iowa and the growth projections are expected to continue. Student increases of nearly 600 students have been recorded in the past two years. Taxable assessed value continues to grow even during the current economic downturn. The economy in the state has struggled the past year and this recessionary period has resulted in reduced revenue for public education. While the unemployment rate in the greater Des Moines has consistently remained lower than national averages, the economy has been stagnate. Retail sales in the greater Des Moines have leveled but remain strong. The City of West Des Moines continues to grow as does the City of Waukee. District taxable assessed valuations have continued steady growth to reach \$2.2 billion for January 2008 values.

Based on conservative projections, this trend is expected to continue. While having a positive impact, the growth also presents significant challenges for the District. The District utilizes the optional instructional support levy at a level deemed appropriate and will need to continue a high level of efficient use of human resources and facilities.

Retail sales, building permits and population increases in the western suburbs far exceed that of any other location in the metropolitan area or in the State of Iowa. An article in the September 27, 2007 edition of the Des Moines Register quoted a report from the Bureau of Economic Analysis showing the Des Moines Metropolitan area ranking 24th in the United States in terms of gross domestic product. The report also showed the area as the fastest growing municipal economy in the country increasing 7.2% since 2004. Retail, commercial and residential property values continue to grow. Assessed values of the District are conservatively projected to increase by 5-10% or more in the near term. In the fall of 2004, a new 250-acre retail shopping mall opened within the boundaries of the District and is expected to generate eighty million dollars in revenue annually. Wells Fargo opened its national mortgage headquarters in West Des Moines and currently employs in excess of 1,000. Aviva has located its North American headquarters within the boundaries of our school district with employment projections rivaling Wells Fargo. Areas surrounding the Jordan Creek Town Center continue to grow and add new retail and commercial property. The schools of Dallas County passed a one-cent sales tax on all covered retail sales in the county. All the schools in Dallas County on a per pupil basis will share the revenue from this sales tax. The Waukee Community School District is the largest district in Dallas County with over one-half of the county's students. That percentage of total students in the county will continue to increase on an annual basis with the District receiving a larger percentage of the total sales tax annually.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

**Current year**. During the year, the District implemented a six-year plan for facilities and continued to utilize a three-year plan for finances. The District's rapid growth, limited resources and the need to clearly outline and prioritize site and facility needs in chronological order necessitate the plans. Specifically, \$10.2 million Shuler Elementary, a \$10.4 million replacement building for Waukee Elementary and an \$18.9 million South Middle School. All projects opened on schedule in the fall of 2010.

**Future Considerations**. The six-year facility plan and accompanying demographic information concluded that student enrollment and tax base would continue to increase at a rapid pace. This study shows the need for additional space at the current high school probably by the fall of 2012. A seventh elementary building will most likely be needed by the fall of 2013. The District is involved with local developers concerning land purchases for future school sites on an ongoing basis. A \$4.5 million, 400 seat Theater Arts Center will be complete in November of 2010. Revenues from a \$70 million referendum passed in March of 2008 will fund the high school addition and the Theater Arts Center, however a referendum or borrowing against future proceeds of the state wide sales tax will be needed for the elementary school.

#### DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The ratio of net indebtedness to assessed valuation and the amount of indebtedness per capita are useful indicators of the District's debt position. The 2010 fiscal year data shows a total outstanding indebtedness on June 30 of \$122,125,000 with a ratio of debt to 100% taxable, actual, assessed valuation of 3.19%. During FY 2010, \$26,685,000 of outstanding debt was paid and an additional \$18,310,000 of new debt issued. In the near future, as assessed valuation and District population rise and total indebtedness decrease, these economic indicators will reflect a very favorable financial position.

The above indebtedness of \$122,125,000 is a result of general obligation bonds issued July 1997, July 1998, June 1999, April 2000, March 2001, April 2002, November 2002, May 2003, June 2004, February 2005, March 2005, March 2008 and April 2009. Capital loan notes were issued in February of 2006 and Sales Tax Revenue Bonds were issued in April of 2007. Refunding issues resulted in \$4,375,000 reduction in outstanding debt during the fiscal year.

#### RISK MANAGEMENT

Waukee Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage to and destruction of assets, error and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control designed to ensure that its capital assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of the basic financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America. The internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurances that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

<u>Single Audit</u>. As a recipient of federal, state and county financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and external auditors.

As a part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control over financial reporting and its compliance with applicable laws and regulations, including those related to major federal awards programs. The results of the District's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control or violations of applicable laws and regulations.

<u>Budgetary Controls</u>. In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Activities of the General Fund, special revenue funds, Debt Service Fund, enterprise fund and capital projects funds are included in the annual appropriated budget.

Project length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects funds and budgeted accordingly on an annual basis. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by program level for all funds combined rather than at the individual fund level. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts lapse at the fiscal year's end. However, encumbrances generally are re-appropriated as part of the following year's budget.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The charts and accounts used by the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and Audits of State and Local Governmental Units issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. In addition, the District's accounting records conform to the Uniform Accounting System for Iowa Schools, Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa and Area Educational Agencies issued by the Department of Education, state of Iowa. The chart of accounts manual is updated annually and the District is in full compliance with these requirements.

#### CASH MANAGEMENT

Cash, while temporarily idle during the year, was invested in time deposits and money market accounts. Interest rates remained extremely low being less than 1% during the year. While interest amounts have decreased this year this aspect of the District's finances has continued in its importance in recent years as we have sought to maximize the yield on our investments without forfeiting the use of fund balances.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

<u>Independent Audit</u>. The accounting firm of Van Maanen, Sietstra & Meyer, P.C. was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related OMB Circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the effort of the accounting staff and our auditors, Van Maanen, Sietstra & Meyer, P.C. We would like to express our appreciation to all staff members who assisted and contributed to this report. Also, appreciation is expressed for the interest and support of the Board of Education in conducting the financial operations of The District in a most responsible and progressive manner.

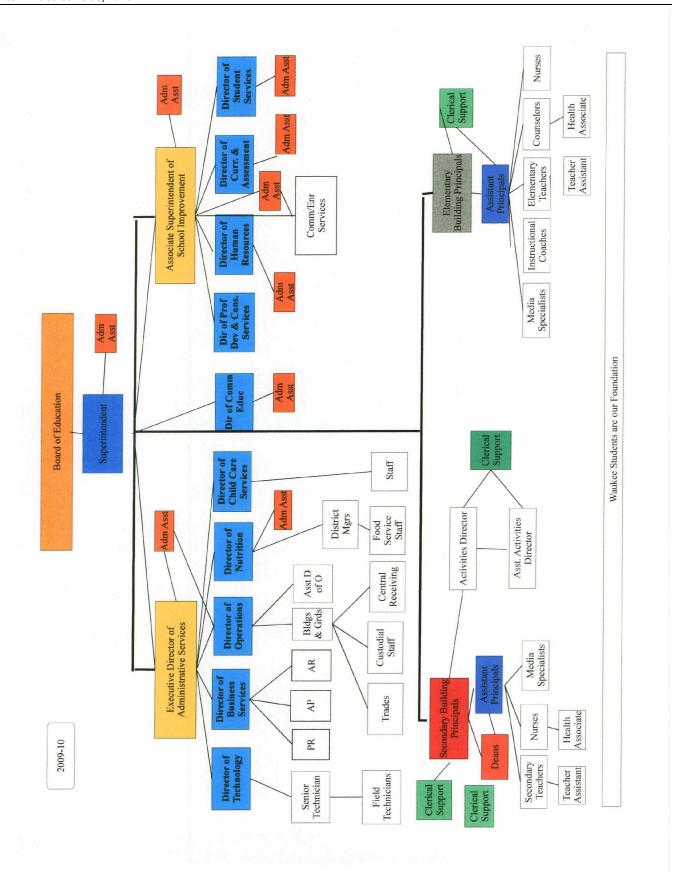
Respectfully submitted,

David J. Wilkerson, Ph.D. Superintendent

R. Duane Van Gorp, RSBO

R. Dune Vantag

**Executive Director of Administrative Services** 



| <u>Name</u>   | <u>Title</u>   | Term<br><u>Expires</u>                               |
|---|--|--|
| Board of Education  |  |  |
| Before September, 2009 Election   |  |  |
| Pat De Mouth Larry Lyon Wayne Cooper Tracy Lepeltak Russ Wiesley Susan Bunz Jerry Ripperger   | President Vice President Board Member Board Member Board Member Board Member Board Member Board Member | 2009<br>2011<br>2009<br>2009<br>2009<br>2011<br>2011 |
| After September, 2009 Election  |  |  |
| Russ Wiesley Jerry Ripperger Susan Bunz Larry Lyon Dave Duncan Mary Thomas Chuck Van Devander | President Vice President Board Member Board Member Board Member Board Member Board Member Board Member | 2013<br>2011<br>2011<br>2011<br>2013<br>2013<br>2013 |
| Board Attorney  |  |  |
| Ahlers & Cooney, P.C.   | School Attorney  | Indefinite   |

#### Waukee Community School District School District Administration Year Ended June 30, 2010

<u>Name</u> <u>Position</u>

Dr. David J. Wilkerson Superintendent

R. Duane Van Gorp, RSBO Executive Director of Administrative Services

Dr. Bradley Buck Assistant Superintendent for School Improvement

Amanda Ross Director of Teaching & Learning
Roxanne Cumings Director of Student Services
Ray Coffey Director of Technology

Lora Appenzeller-Miller Director of Accounting/Secretary to the Board of Education

Eric Rose Director of Operations

Jeannie Allgood Director of Nutrition Services

Andrea Wilmes Director of Child Care Services

Duane Magee Director of Personnel

Sharon Ingebrand Director of Professional Development & Consultive Services

Jody Ratigan High School Principal

Judi RolandHigh School Dean of StudentsRonald BookHigh School Dean of StudentsTheresa BestHigh School Dean of StudentsMark TiggesHigh School Dean of StudentsCherry DonovanHigh School At Risk Coordinator

Juley Murphy-Tiernen Prairieview Principal

Ed Slauson Prairieview Dean of Students
Susan Elbert Prairieview Dean of Students
Larry Kenealy Prairieview Dean of Students
Jill Urich Middle School Principal

Ed Pilkington Assistant Middle School Principal Jodie Graham Assistant Middle School Principal Mark Skahill Middle School Dean of Students Nicole Tjaden Waukee Elementary Principal Peg Erke Eason Elementary Principal Terry Hurlburt **Brookview Elementary Principal** Chris Smith Walnut Hills Elementary Principal Michelle Lettington Maple Grove Elementary Principal Scott Shumaker Assistant Elementary Principal Karen Allison Assistant Elementary Principal Josh Manning Assistant Elementary Principal Lyndsay Marron Assistant Elementary Principal Jim Duea Director of Athletics & Activities **Todd Schneiter** Assistant Director of Athletics

Wayne Kischer Auditorium Manager

#### Waukee Community School District Consultants, Advisers, and Official Depositories Year Ended June 30, 2010

#### **Consultants and Advisors:**

#### Certified Public Accountants:

Van Maanen, Sietstra & Meyer, PC 705 Main St. Pella, IA 50219

#### Bond Attorney:

Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. 100 Court Avenue, Suite 600 Des Moines, Iowa 50309-2231

#### Financial Consultant

Piper Jaffrey 700 Walnut Street, Suite 1300 Des Moines, Iowa 50309-3800

#### General Counsel:

Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. 100 Court Avenue, Suite 600 Des Moines, Iowa 50309-2231

#### Property/Casualty Insurance Agent:

Insurance Associates 2501 Westown Parkway, Suite 1104 West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1438

#### Benefits Insurance Broker:

Mercer Advantage 1776 West Lakes Parkway - SS2 West Des Moines, Iowa 50266

#### Official Depositories:

Wells Fargo, Iowa 110 Highway 6 Waukee, Iowa 50263

First American Bank 12333 University Avenue P.O. Box 71156 Clive, Iowa 50325

Iowa School Joint Investment Trust P.O. Box 71158 Clive Iowa 50325-0158

IPAS Education 1415 28th St., Suite 200 Century Building West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-1456





#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Education Waukee Community School District Waukee, Iowa

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Waukee Community School District, lowa, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of District officials. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Waukee Community School District as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 12, 2010 on our consideration of Waukee Community School District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 13-19, the Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree Health Plan and Budgetary Comparison Information on pages 52-54 are not required parts of the basic financial statements, but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. We did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Waukee Community School District's basic financial statements. A different accounting firm audited, in accordance with the standards referred to in the second paragraph of this report, the financial statements for the four years ended June 30, 2006 (which are not presented herein) and expressed unqualified opinions on those financial statements. We audited, in accordance with the standards referred to in the second paragraph of this report, the financial statements for the three years ended June 30, 2009 (which are not presented herein) and expressed unqualified opinions on those financial statements. Other supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 7, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Van Maanen, Sietstra & Meyer, PC Certified Public Accountants

Van Mainer, Sietstra & Meyer, PC

November 12, 2010

It is with great pleasure we present to you the financial picture of Waukee Community School District. We offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Waukee Community School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal. Professional standards require the inclusion of certain comparative information in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). However, in the year of implementation, certain omissions are allowed. Subsequent MD&A's will include all required comparative information.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The District showed an increase in net assets of \$3,187,931 during the year ended June 30, 2010.

Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 of \$70,926,050 were comprised of General Revenues in the amount of \$58,690,272 and program revenues totaling \$12,235,778.

As of June 30, 2010, unreserved, undesignated fund balance for the General Fund was \$8,490,557 or 17.36% of General Fund expenditures. The financial solvency ratio for the year ended June 30, 2010 was 16.70%, which is a decrease of 2.24% over the previous year. This decrease is attributed to unreserved fund balance used to withstand a 10% across the board cut of revenue by the Governor.

The Waukee Community School District's total long-term bonded debt decreased 4.25% by \$4,375,000 due to the issuance of general obligation refunding bonds issued in March of 2010.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Waukee Community School District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements -** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Waukee Community School District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all Waukee Community School District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases and decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the changes occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements reflect functions of the Waukee Community School District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, non-instructional services, other and interest on long-term debt. Business type activities are those that the District charges a fee to help cover the costs such as School Nutrition.

The government-wide financial statements include only Waukee Community School District. There are no other organizations or agencies whose financial statements should be combined and presented with the financial statements of the District.

Fund financial statements – A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Waukee Community School District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary fund and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds** – Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Waukee Community School District maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-28 of this report.

**Proprietary fund** – The District maintains only one type of proprietary fund, the enterprise fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District maintains one enterprise fund.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 29-31 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds** – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Waukee Community School District's own programs. The fiduciary funds of the District are agency funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operation.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 32-33 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements** – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other information** – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Waukee Community School District's budgetary comparison. Required supplemental information can be found on pages 52-54 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The District's total net assets have increased from a year ago from \$51,652,109 to \$54,840,040.

A significant portion of the District's total assets reflects it investment in capital assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide educational services; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The District's net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt, was \$33,872,141. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

|                             |               |               | Table 1         |              |             |             |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                             |               | Stateme       | ent of Net Asse | ts           |             |             |              |
|                             | Government    | al activities | Business typ    | e activities | To          | tal         | Total Change |
|                             | June          | 30,           | June            | 30,          | June 30,    |             | June 30,     |
|                             | 2010          | 2009          | 2010            | 2009         | 2010        | 2009        | 2009-2010    |
| Current assets              | \$ 79,436,198 | 118,668,419   | 2,045,916       | 1,657,951    | 81,482,114  | 120,326,370 | -32.3%       |
| Capital assets, net         | 144,847,579   | 108,245,275   | 837,491         | 961,494      | 145,685,070 | 109,206,769 | 33.4%        |
| Other noncurrent assets     | 278,985       | 119,060       | -               | -            | 278,985     | 119,060     | 134.3%       |
| Total assets                | 224,562,762   | 227,032,754   | 2,883,407       | 2,619,445    | 227,446,169 | 229,652,199 | -1.0%        |
| Current liabilities         | 56,877,911    | 54,305,759    | 122,162         | 93,232       | 57,000,073  | 54,398,991  | 4.8%         |
| Noncurrent liabilities      | 115,550,991   | 123,573,739   | 55,065          | 27,360       | 115,606,056 | 123,601,099 | -6.5%        |
| Total liabilities           | 172,428,902   | 177,879,498   | 177,227         | 120,592      | 172,606,129 | 178,000,090 | -3.0%        |
| Net assets:                 |               |               |                 |              |             |             |              |
| Invested in capital assets, |               |               |                 |              |             |             |              |
| net of related debt         | 33,034,650    | 29,171,718    | 837,491         | 961,494      | 33,872,141  | 30,133,212  | 12.4%        |
| Restricted                  | 11,605,994    | 4,452,801     | -               | -            | 11,605,994  | 4,452,801   | 160.6%       |
| Unrestricted                | 7,493,216     | 15,528,737    | 1,868,689       | 1,537,359    | 9,361,905   | 17,066,096  | -45.1%       |
| Total net assets            | \$ 52,133,860 | 49,153,256    | 2,706,180       | 2,498,853    | 54,840,040  | 51,652,109  | 6.2%         |

The restricted portion of the District's net assets (22%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These restrictions include \$1,494,985 for Management fund, \$3,346,254 for Physical Plant and Equipment, \$13,726,849 for Capital Projects and \$472,716 for other special revenue purposes. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to students and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Waukee Community School District is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The District's total net assets increased by \$3187,931, or 22%, during the current fiscal year. The total invested in capital assets net of related debt increased 6.2%. The governmental activities net assets increased by \$2,980,604. Business type activities increased by \$207,327. The increase in governmental activities net assets is mainly attributable to less than expected budgeted expenditures during a time that the District is growing dramatically and investing heavily in capital assets.

Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 as compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 3009. These two main components are subtracted to yield the change in net assets. This table utilized the full accrual method of accounting. Revenue is further divided into two major components: Program Revenue and General Revenue. Program Revenue is defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants and contributions. General Revenue includes taxes and unrestricted grants such as state foundation support.

|         | ab | le 2 |               |
|---------|----|------|---------------|
| Changes | in | Net  | <b>Assets</b> |

|                                    | Government   | al activities | Business type activities |           | Total [    | District   | Total Change |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--|
|                                    | June 30,     |               | June 30,                 |           | June 30,   |            | June 30,     |  |
| Revenues:                          | 2010         | 2009          | 2010                     | 2009      | 2010       | 2009       | 2009-2010    |  |
| Program revenues:                  |              |               |                          |           |            |            |              |  |
| Charges for services               | \$ 2,296,318 | 2,127,735     | 3,146,530                | 2,970,821 | 5,442,848  | 5,098,556  | 6.75%        |  |
| Operating grants and contributions | 9,939,460    | 6,461,886     | 681,161                  | 585,268   | 10,620,621 | 7,047,154  | 50.71%       |  |
| General Revenues:                  |              |               |                          |           |            |            |              |  |
| Property and other taxes           | 37,143,451   | 33,707,077    | -                        | -         | 37,143,451 | 33,707,077 | 10.19%       |  |
| Statewide sales and services tax   | 3,803,136    | 4,785,137     | -                        | -         | 3,803,136  | 4,785,137  | -20.52%      |  |
| Unrestricted state grants          | 15,766,453   | 17,947,867    | -                        | -         | 15,766,453 | 17,947,867 | -12.15%      |  |
| Unrestricted investment earnings   | 191,804      | 570,523       | 2,266                    | 12,977    | 194,070    | 583,500    | -66.74%      |  |
| Other                              | 1,925,807    | 594,933       | -                        | 50        | 1,925,807  | 594,983    | 223.67%      |  |
| Transfers                          | (140,379)    | -             | 140,379                  | -         | -          | -          | 0.00%        |  |
| Total revenues                     | 70,926,050   | 66,195,158    | 3,970,336                | 3,569,116 | 74,896,386 | 69,764,274 | 7.36%        |  |
| Expenses:                          |              |               |                          |           |            |            |              |  |
| Program expenses:                  |              |               |                          |           |            |            |              |  |
| Instruction                        | 39,751,992   | 33,853,764    | -                        | -         | 39,751,992 | 33,853,764 | 17.42%       |  |
| Support services                   | 15,156,524   | 13,692,553    | -                        | -         | 15,156,524 | 13,692,553 | 10.69%       |  |
| Non-instructional programs         | 28,486       | -             | 3,763,009                | 3,294,807 | 3,791,495  | 3,294,807  | 15.07%       |  |
| Other                              | 7,711,145    | 2,066,925     | -                        | -         | 7,711,145  | 2,066,925  | 273.07%      |  |
| Debt service                       | 5,297,299    | 3,795,080     | -                        | -         | 5,297,299  | 3,795,080  | 39.58%       |  |
| Total expenses                     | 67,945,446   | 53,408,322    | 3,763,009                | 3,294,807 | 71,708,455 | 56,703,129 | 26.46%       |  |
| Changes in net assets              | 2,980,604    | 12,786,836    | 207,327                  | 274,309   | 3,187,931  | 13,061,145 | -75.59%      |  |
| Net assets beginning of year       | 49,153,256   | 36,366,420    | 2,498,853                | 2,224,544 | 51,652,109 | 38,590,964 | 33.85%       |  |
| Net assets end of year             | \$52,133,860 | 49,153,256    | 2,706,180                | 2,498,853 | 54,840,040 | 51,652,109 | 6.17%        |  |

Expenses are shown in programs including instruction, support services, non-instructional programs, other and interest on long-term debt.

The number of students served by the District increased by approximately 282 students, which was a 4.7% increase over the prior year. This accounts for the across the board increase in revenues and expenses in both governmental activities and business-type activities. Investment earnings decreased 65.5% due to falling interest rates and decreased availability of investment capital for greater periods of time. Local option sales tax increased by only 20.5% due to an overall moderating of Dallas County taxable sales.

Table 3 below discloses cost of services for governmental and business-type activities. The total cost of services column contains all costs related to the programs and the net cost column shows how much of the total amount is not covered by program revenues. Succinctly put, net costs are costs that must be covered by state aid and local taxes. The difference in these two columns would represent restricted grants and services. Net Cost of services is 82% of total cost of services in 2010.

| Table 3                                       |   |            |            |           |            |            |           |  |  |
|---|---|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
| Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities |   |            |            |           |            |            |           |  |  |
|   | Total Cost of Services Net Cost of Services |            |            |           |            |            |           |  |  |
|   |   |            | June 30,   | June 30,  |            |            |           |  |  |
|   |   |            |            | Change    |            |            | Change    |  |  |
|   |   | 2010       | 2009       | 2009-2010 | 2010       | 2009       | 2009-2010 |  |  |
| Instruction                                   | \$  | 39,751,992 | 33,853,764 | 17.42%    | 30,158,783 | 27,466,295 | 9.80%     |  |  |
| Support services                              |   | 15,156,524 | 13,692,553 | 10.69%    | 14,820,245 | 13,412,744 | 10.49%    |  |  |
| Non-instruction                               |   | 28,486     | -          |           | 28,486     | -          |           |  |  |
| Other   |   | 7,711,145  | 2,066,925  | 273.07%   | 5,404,855  | 144,582    | 3638.26%  |  |  |
| Debt service                                  |   | 5,297,299  | 3,795,080  | 39.58%    | 5,297,299  | 3,795,080  | 39.58%    |  |  |
|   | \$  | 67,945,446 | 53,408,322 | 27.22%    | 55,709,668 | 44,818,701 | 24.30%    |  |  |

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the Waukee Community School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds** – The focus of the Waukee Community School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Waukee Community School District's governmental funds reported combined ending balances of \$31,877,926, a decrease of \$41,647,696 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 26.6% of this total amount, or \$8,490,957 constitutes unreserved fund balance and is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed for 1) inventories \$42,785; 2) Categorical Funding \$73,885; 3) Debt Service \$755,476; 4) Capital Projects \$17,200,868 and for 5) non-major, special revenue funds \$5,313,955.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$8,490,957 while total fund balance reached \$8,607,627. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and the total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 16.6% of total General Fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the District's General Fund decreased \$508,195 during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this was a 10% across the board cut by the Governor to school funding.

The District's other major funds include the Debt Service Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. The Debt Service fund balance increased \$71,049 due to accumulation of local taxes needed to make future interest payments as they come due. The Capital Projects fund balance decreased by \$41,698,417 due to the construction of two elementary schools and one middle school building that opened the fall of 2010.

#### **Budgetary Highlights**

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison-Schedules – Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a program budget for all funds except agency funds as described in the note to required supplementary information.

A comparison of the actual expenditures/expenses of the District's budgeted funds with the final budget amounts is as follows:

|                           | Budget-       |             |              |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
|                           | Original and  |             |              |
|                           | Final         | Actual      | Variance     |
| Instruction               | \$ 31,250,000 | 36,776,509  | (5,526,509)  |
| Support services          | 27,160,000    | 14,890,288  | 12,269,712   |
| Noninstructional programs | 3,150,000     | 3,712,998   | (562,998)    |
| Other                     | 56,230,897    | 79,545,517  | (23,314,620) |
|                           | \$117,790,897 | 134,925,312 | (17,134,415) |
|                           |               |             |              |

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

The following table shows ending balances of capital assets invested in various categories. The District recognized a total net increase of \$10,909,502. The increase can be attributed to extensive land purchases and three major construction projects in progress at year's end.

| Table 4                             |    |             |               |              |            |             |             |              |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation |    |             |               |              |            |             |             |              |
|                                     |    | Government  | al activities | Busines Type | activities | Total [     | District    | Total Change |
|                                     |    | June        | 30,           | June         | June 30,   |             | e 30,       | June 30,     |
|                                     |    | 2010        | 2009          | 2010         | 2009       | 2010        | 2009        | 2009-2010    |
| Land                                | \$ | 5,510,945   | 5,510,945     | -            | -          | 5,510,945   | 5,510,945   | 0.0%         |
| Improvements other than bulidings   |    | 3,572,512   | 2,438,237     | -            | -          | 3,572,512   | 2,438,237   | 46.5%        |
| Buildings and improvements          |    | 93,318,786  | 89,590,943    | -            | -          | 93,318,786  | 89,590,943  | 4.2%         |
| Furniture and equipment             |    | 3,171,501   | 2,279,282     | 837,491      | 961,494    | 4,008,992   | 3,240,776   | 23.7%        |
| Construction in progress            |    | 39,273,835  | 8,425,868     | -            | -          | 39,273,835  | 8,425,868   | 366.1%       |
| Total                               | \$ | 144,847,579 | 108,245,275   | 837,491      | 961,494    | 145,685,070 | 109,206,769 | 33.4%        |

Additional information about the District's capital assets can be found in note 4 to the financial statements.

#### Debt

As of June 30, 2010, the Waukee Community School District had general obligation and capital loan notes outstanding totaling \$110,770,000. In the current year, the District paid \$26,685,000 in principal and \$5,605,466 in interest.

As of June 30, 2010, the District's available debt limit was \$191,137,835 which leaves a legal debt margin of \$80,367,835 once the current year applicable general obligation and capital loan debt is applied.

Additional information about the District's long-term debt can be found in note 5 to the financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The District is located in the central part of the state, approximately 15 miles west of the city of Des Moines. The District, comprised totally in Dallas County, lowa, is one of the fastest growing counties in the nation. The District is the fastest growing school district in the State of lowa. The September 2009 certified student enrollment increased 281.8 students over the previous year. The economic condition and outlook of the District is one of great optimism. Over the past seven years the total taxable assessed value in the District has increased \$1.54B. The taxable assessed value has increased 187% in the last five fiscal years. For the current fiscal year, taxable assessed value in the District increased \$202,693,391 or 9.4%.

Based on conservative estimates this trend is expected to continue and probably accelerate in the immediate future. The eastern portions of Dallas County are experiencing tremendous growth in both residential and commercial development. The collection of the Dallas County local option sales tax, a one cent tax on all covered retail sales began in January of 2004 and generated \$4.78 million dollars in fiscal 2010. An estimated \$5.2 million dollars is expected to be generated in 2011. The one-cent sales tax will continue through December of 2013.

This tremendous growth, while having a positive impact, also presents significant challenges for the District. The District is utilizing the optional instructional support levy to its fullest and will need to continue its high level of efficient use of human resources and facilities.

Retail sales, building permits and population increases in the western suburbs far exceed that of any other location in the metropolitan area or in the State of Iowa. Dallas County is one of the fastest growing counties in the country. These increases are projected to continue if economic conditions remain favorable.

#### Waukee Community School District Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2010

The past year saw a dramatic State of lowa economic downturn. Revenue projections at the state level decreased drastically from the previous year. The District has faced reductions in funding for state aid and other state-funded programs in fiscal 2010 of approximately \$2.7M. The District has taken a pro-active approach to fiscal stability that has served it well in these times of financial crisis. The 2010 legislature set allowable growth for the 2009-10 at 4%, however projections see reductions in state funding for the 2010 fiscal year. We are optimistic about the District's financial outlook because of prudent actions taking over the past five to six years. The District has positioned itself extremely well to withstand financial uncertainties at both the state and federal level. We are confident as the national economy begins to strengthen, state revenues will follow the same upward direction.

#### **Requests for Information**

These financial statements and discussions are designed to provide our students, citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a complete disclosure of the District's finances and to demonstrate a high degree of accountability for the public dollars entrusted to us. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please write Mr. R. Duane Van Gorp, Executive Director of Administrative Services, Waukee Community School District, 560 S.E. University Avenue, Waukee, Iowa, 50263.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

Exhibit A

Waukee Community School District
Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2010

|                                       |    | Governmental<br>Activities | Business Type<br>Activities | Total Primary<br>Government |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets                                | -  | ACTIVITIES                 | Activities                  | Government                  |
| Current Assets:                       |    |                            |                             |                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$ | 39,189,292                 | 1,956,238                   | 41,145,530                  |
| Receivables:                          | Ψ  | 39,109,292                 | 1,330,230                   | 41,145,550                  |
|                                       |    |                            |                             |                             |
| Property tax:                         |    | 222,650                    |                             | 222,650                     |
| Delinquent                            |    |                            | -                           | 39,108,503                  |
| Succeeding year                       |    | 39,108,503                 | 17 040                      |                             |
| Accounts                              |    | 23,685                     | 17,248                      | 40,933                      |
| Due from other governments            |    | 849,283                    | 70.400                      | 849,283                     |
| Inventories                           |    | 42,785                     | 72,430                      | 115,215                     |
| Total current assets                  |    | 79,436,198                 | 2,045,916                   | 81,482,114                  |
| Non-current assets:                   |    |                            |                             |                             |
| Bond discounts, unamortized           |    | 110,683                    | -                           | 110,683                     |
| Bond issuance costs, unamortized      |    | 168,302                    | -                           | 168,302                     |
| Capital assets:                       |    |                            |                             |                             |
| Land                                  |    | 5,510,945                  | -                           | 5,510,945                   |
| Improvements other than buildings     |    | 5,532,493                  | -                           | 5,532,493                   |
| Buildings and improvements            |    | 108,512,294                | -                           | 108,512,294                 |
| Vehicles, furniture and equipment     |    | 5,431,880                  | 1,819,550                   | 7,251,430                   |
| Construction in progress              |    | 39,273,835                 | -                           | 39,273,835                  |
| Accumulated depreciation              |    | (19,413,868)               | (982,059)                   | (20,395,927                 |
| Total capital assets                  |    | 144,847,579                | 837,491                     | 145,685,070                 |
| Total non-current assets              |    | 145,126,564                | 837,491                     | 145,795,753                 |
| Total assets                          |    | 224,562,762                | 2,883,407                   | 227,277,867                 |
| Liabilities                           |    |                            |                             |                             |
|                                       |    |                            |                             |                             |
| Current liabilities:                  |    | 2 020 700                  | 22.000                      | 2 072 240                   |
| Accounts payable                      |    | 3,239,726                  | 33,620                      | 3,273,346                   |
| Salaries and benefits payable         |    | 4,830,608                  | 29,010                      | 4,859,618                   |
| Accrued interest payable              |    | 622,081                    | -                           | 622,081                     |
| Unearned revenue:                     |    |                            |                             |                             |
| Succeeding year property tax          |    | 39,108,503                 | <del>-</del>                | 39,108,503                  |
| Other                                 |    | 48,641                     | 50,644                      | 99,285                      |
| Capital loan notes payable            |    | 1,480,000                  | -                           | 1,480,000                   |
| Revenue bonds payable                 |    | 2,675,000                  | -                           | 2,675,000                   |
| General obligation bonds payable      |    | 4,560,000                  | -                           | 4,560,000                   |
| Early retirement payable              |    | 122,854                    | -                           | 122,854                     |
| Compensated absences                  |    | 190,498                    | 8,888                       | 199,386                     |
| Total current liabilities             |    | 56,877,911                 | 122,162                     | 57,000,073                  |
| Non-current liabilities:              |    |                            |                             |                             |
| Capital loan notes payable            |    | 8,285,000                  | _                           | 8,285,000                   |
| Revenue bonds payable                 |    | 8,680,000                  | -                           | 8,680,000                   |
| General obligation bonds payable      |    | 96,445,000                 | -                           | 96,445,000                  |
| . ,                                   |    | 686,972                    | -                           | 686,972                     |
| Unamortized premium                   |    |                            | -                           |                             |
| Early retirement payable              |    | 438,836                    | -<br>EE 065                 | 438,836                     |
| Other post employment benfits payable |    | 1,015,183                  | 55,065                      | 1,070,248                   |
| Total non-current liabilities         | -  | 115,550,991                | 55,065                      | 115,606,056                 |
| Total liabilities                     |    | 172,428,902                | 177,227                     | 172,606,129                 |

Exhibit A

Waukee Community School District
Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2010

|   | Governmental Activities | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |            |
|---|-------------------------|---|------------|
| Continued from previous page                    |                         |   |            |
| Net Assets                                      |                         |   |            |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 33,034,650              | 837,491                                 | 33,872,141 |
| Restricted for:                                 |                         |   |            |
| Categorical funding                             | 73,885                  | -                                       | 73,885     |
| Management levy                                 | 1,056,149               | -                                       | 1,056,149  |
| Physical plant and equipment levy               | 3,346,254               | -                                       | 3,346,254  |
| Other special revenue purposes                  | 472,716                 | -                                       | 472,716    |
| Capital projects                                | 3,006,791               | -                                       | 3,006,791  |
| Debt service                                    | 3,607,414               | -                                       | 3,607,414  |
| Other purposes                                  | 42,785                  | -                                       | 42,785     |
| Unrestricted                                    | 7,493,216               | 1,868,689                               | 9,361,905  |
| Total net assets                                | \$ 52,133,860           | 2,706,180                               | 54,840,040 |

Exhibit B

Waukee Community School District
Statement of Activities
Year ended June 30, 2010

|                                | -                |             |                |                  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                |                  | Program F   | Revenues       | Net (Expense) Re | venue and Change | es in Net Assets |
|                                |                  | -           | Operating      | · · ·            | •                |                  |
|                                |                  |             | Grants,        |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |                  |             | Contributions  |                  |                  |                  |
|                                |                  | Charges for | and Restricted | Governmental     | Business Type    | Total Primary    |
|                                | <br>Expenses     | Service     | Interest       | Activities       | Activities       | Government       |
| Functions/Programs             |                  |             |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Governmental activities:       |                  |             |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Instruction:                   |                  |             |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Regular                        | \$<br>30,304,693 | 1,277,195   | 6,022,884      | (23,004,614)     | -                | (23,004,614)     |
| Special                        | 5,801,606        | 174,703     | 1,448,284      | (4,178,619)      | -                | (4,178,619)      |
| Other                          | 3,645,693        | 650,896     | 19,247         | (2,975,550)      | -                | (2,975,550)      |
|                                | <br>39,751,992   | 2,102,794   | 7,490,415      | (30,158,783)     | -                | (30,158,783)     |
| Support services:              |                  |             |                | ,                |                  | , ,              |
| Student                        | 2,066,406        | -           | -              | (2,066,406)      | -                | (2,066,406)      |
| Instructional staff            | 2,673,864        | -           | _              | (2,673,864)      | -                | (2,673,864)      |
| Administration                 | 3,792,417        | -           | 1,500          | (3,790,917)      | -                | (3,790,917)      |
| Operation/maintenance of plant | 4,278,445        | 126,361     | · -            | (4,152,084)      | -                | (4,152,084)      |
| Transportation                 | 2,345,392        | 67,163      | 141,255        | (2,136,974)      | -                | (2,136,974)      |
| ·                              | 15,156,524       | 193,524     | 142,755        | (14,820,245)     | -                | (14,820,245)     |
| Noninstructional services      | <br>28,486       | -           | -              | (28,486)         | -                | (28,486)         |
| Other expenses:                |                  |             |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Other programs                 | 5,223,684        | -           | -              | (5,223,684)      | -                | (5,223,684)      |
| Debt service - interest        | 5,297,299        | -           | -              | (5,297,299)      | -                | (5,297,299)      |
| AEA flowthrough                | 2,306,290        | -           | 2,306,290      | -                | -                | -                |
| Depreciation (unallocated) *   | 181,171          | -           | · · ·          | (181,171)        | -                | (181,171)        |
| , , ,                          | 13,008,444       | -           | 2,306,290      | (10,702,154)     | -                | (10,702,154)     |
| Total governmental activities  | 67,945,446       | 2,296,318   | 9,939,460      | (55,709,668)     | -                | (55,709,668)     |
| Business type activities:      |                  |             |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Non-instructional programs:    |                  |             |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Food service operations        | 2,861,494        | 2,296,501   | 668,319        | _                | 103,326          | 103,326          |
| Daycare operations             | 688,651          | 791,795     | -              | _                | 103,144          | 103,144          |
| Community education operations | 212,864          | 58,234      | 12,842         | -                | (141,788)        | (141,788)        |
| Total business type activities | <br>3,763,009    | 3,146,530   | 681,161        | _                | 64,682           | 64,682           |
| Total primary government       | \$<br>71,708,455 | 5,442,848   | 10,620,621     | (55,709,668)     | 64,682           | (55,644,986)     |
|                                | <br>,,           | 0,,0 10     | ,              | (55,: 55,000)    | 5 .,502          | (55,5 : :,566)   |

Exhibit B

Waukee Community School District
Statement of Activities
Year ended June 30, 2010

|   | -                     |                        |   |   |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|   |                       | Program F              | Revenues  | Net (Expense) Re  | venue and Change                               | es in Net Assets   |
|   | Expenses              | Charges for<br>Service | Operating<br>Grants,<br>Contributions<br>and Restricted<br>Interest | Governmental<br>Activities  | Business Type<br>Activities                    | Total Primary<br>Government  |
| Totals continued from previous page   | \$ 71,708,455         | 5,442,848              | 10,620,621  | \$<br>(55,709,668)  | 64,682   | (55,644,986)   |
| General Revenues:  Property tax levied for:  General purposes  Debt service  Capital outlay  Statewide sales and services tax  Unrestricted state grants  Grants and contributions not restricted  Unrestricted investment earnings  Other  Transfers | I to specific program | s                      |   | 24,323,728<br>8,873,956<br>3,945,767<br>3,803,136<br>15,766,453<br>302,681<br>191,804<br>1,623,126<br>(140,379) | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2,266<br>-<br>140,379 | 24,323,728<br>8,873,956<br>3,945,767<br>3,803,136<br>15,766,453<br>302,681<br>194,070<br>1,623,126 |
| Total general revenues and transfers  |                       |                        |   | 58,690,272  | 142,645  | 58,832,917   |
| Change in net assets  |                       |                        |   | 2,980,604   | 207,327  | 3,187,931  |
| Net assets beginning of year  |                       |                        |   | <br>49,153,256  | 2,498,853                                      | 51,652,109   |
| Net assets end of year  |                       |                        |   | \$<br>52,133,860  | 2,706,180                                      | 54,840,040   |

<sup>\*</sup> This amount excludes the depreciation that is included in the direct expense of the various programs.

Exhibit C
Waukee Community School District
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2010

|                                     |    |            |              |            | Non-major    |            |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                                     |    |            | Debt         | Capital    | Governmental |            |
| A 4-                                |    | General    | Service      | Projects   | Funds        | Total      |
| Assets Cash and pooled investments  | \$ | 13,693,381 | 688,755      | 19,123,304 | 5,475,990    | 38,981,430 |
| Receivables: Property tax:          | ,  | .,,        |              | ., .,      | 2, 2,222     | ,,         |
| Current year delinquent             |    | 121,080    | 66,721       | -          | 34,849       | 222,650    |
| Succeeding year                     |    | 24,037,687 | 8,927,727    | -          | 6,143,089    | 39,108,503 |
| Accounts                            |    | 21,968     | -            | -          | 1,639        | 23,607     |
| Due from other governments          |    | 288,641    | -            | 560,642    | -            | 849,283    |
| Inventories                         |    | 42,785     | -            | -          | -            | 42,785     |
| Total assets                        | \$ | 38,205,542 | 9,683,203    | 19,683,946 | 11,655,567   | 79,228,258 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances       |    |            |              |            |              |            |
| Liabilities:                        |    |            |              |            |              |            |
| Accounts payable                    | \$ | 719,035    | -            | 2,483,078  | 37,613       | 3,239,726  |
| Salaries and benefits payable       |    | 4,792,552  | -            | -          | 38,056       | 4,830,608  |
| Early retirement payable            |    | -          | -            | -          | 122,854      | 122,854    |
| Deferred revenue:                   |    | 04.00=.00= |              |            | 0.440.000    | 00.400.500 |
| Succeeding year property tax        |    | 24,037,687 | 8,927,727    | -          | 6,143,089    | 39,108,503 |
| Other                               |    | 48,641     | 0.007.707    | 0 400 070  | 6,341,612    | 48,641     |
| Total liabilities                   |    | 29,597,915 | 8,927,727    | 2,483,078  | 0,341,612    | 47,301,691 |
| Fund balances:                      |    |            |              |            |              |            |
| Reserved for:                       |    | 40         |              |            |              | 40 -0-     |
| Inventories                         |    | 42,785     | -            | -          | -            | 42,785     |
| Categorical funding                 |    | 73,885     | -<br>755 470 | - 474 040  | -            | 73,885     |
| Debt service<br>Unreserved:         |    | -          | 755,476      | 3,474,019  | -            | 4,229,495  |
| General fund                        |    | 8,490,957  |              |            |              | 8,490,957  |
| Capital projects fund               |    | 0,430,337  | _            | 13,726,849 | _            | 13,726,849 |
| Special revenue funds:              |    |            |              | 10,720,043 |              | 10,720,040 |
| Management fund                     |    | _          | _            | -          | 1,494,985    | 1,494,985  |
| Student activity fund               |    | _          | -            | -          | 472,716      | 472,716    |
| Physical plant and equipment fund   |    | -          | -            | -          | 3,346,254    | 3,346,254  |
| Total fund balances                 |    | 8,607,627  | 755,476      | 17,200,868 | 5,313,955    | 31,877,926 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 38,205,542 | 9,683,203    | 19,683,946 | 11,655,567   | 79,228,258 |

# Exhibit D

Waukee Community School District Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

| Total fund balances of governmental funds (Exhibit C)   | \$<br>31,877,926  |
|---|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:  |                   |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.  | 144,847,579       |
| The Internal Service Fund is used to charge the costs of the District's flexible benefits plan and self-funded dental plan to the governmental funds. The net assets of the Internal Service Fund are therefore included in governmental activities.                    | 207,940           |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, early retirement and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Those liabilities at year-end consist of: |                   |
| Capital loan notes payable \$ (9,765,000)   |                   |
| Revenue bonds payable (11,355,000)  |                   |
| General obligation bonds payable (101,005,000)  |                   |
| Bond discounts 110,683  |                   |
| Bond issuance costs 168,302<br>Bond premiums (686,972)  |                   |
| Accrued interest (622,081)  |                   |
| Early retirement (438,836)  |                   |
| Compensated absences (190,498)  |                   |
| Other post employment benefits (1,015,183)  | <br>(124,799,585) |
| Net assets of governmental activities (Exhibit A)   | \$<br>52,133,860  |

Exhibit E

Waukee Community School District
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
Year ended June 30, 2010

|   |               |              |                  | Non-major    |                   |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|   |               | Debt         | Capital          | Governmental |                   |
|   | General       | Service      | Projects         | Funds        | Total             |
| Revenues:   |               |              | •                |              |                   |
| Local sources:  |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Local tax   | \$ 23,325,578 | 8,873,956    | 3,803,136        | 4,943,917    | 40,946,587        |
| Tuition   | 1,053,978     | -            | -                | -            | 1,053,978         |
| Other   | 783,950       | 53,284       | 1,593,551        | 944,488      | 3,375,273         |
| State sources   | 21,556,102    | 1,336        | .,000,00.        | 762          | 21,558,200        |
| Federal sources   | 4,132,391     | -            | _                | -            | 4,132,391         |
| Total revenues  | 50,851,999    | 8,928,576    | 5.396.687        | 5,889,167    | 71,066,429        |
| Total Tovoliuos   | 00,001,000    | 0,020,010    | 0,000,001        | 0,000,107    | 71,000,420        |
| Expenditures:   |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Current:  |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Instruction:  |               |              |                  |              |                   |
|   | 26.051.000    |              |                  | 1 460 506    | 27 511 605        |
| Regular   | 26,051,099    | -            | -                | 1,460,596    | 27,511,695        |
| Special   | 5,640,679     | -            | -                | -            | 5,640,679         |
| Other   | 2,755,132     | -            | -                | 869,003      | 3,624,135         |
| 0   | 34,446,910    | -            | -                | 2,329,599    | 36,776,509        |
| Support services:   | 0.000.0=0     |              |                  | 40 =00       |                   |
| Student   | 2,023,072     | -            | -                | 10,790       | 2,033,862         |
| Instructional staff                                       | 2,600,415     | -            | -                | 4,316        | 2,604,731         |
| Administration  | 3,583,704     | -            | 6,427            | 78,739       | 3,668,870         |
| Operation and maintenance of plant                        | 3,914,917     | -            | -                | 273,390      | 4,188,307         |
| Transportation  | 2,344,507     | -            | -                | -            | 2,344,507         |
|   | 14,466,615    | -            | 6,427            | 367,235      | 14,840,277        |
| Capital outlay:   |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Facilities acquisition                                    |               | -            | 43,926,115       | 850,547      | 44,776,662        |
|   |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Debt service:   |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Principal   | -             | 26,685,000   | -                | -            | 26,685,000        |
| Refunding bond issuance cost                              | -             | 172,099      | -                | -            | 172,099           |
| Interest and fiscal charges                               | -             | 5,605,466    | -                | -            | 5,605,466         |
| ·   | -             | 32,462,565   | -                | -            | 32,462,565        |
| Intergovernmental:  |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Other expenditures  | 2,306,290     | -            | _                | -            | 2,306,290         |
| •   |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Total expenditures  | 51,219,815    | 32,462,565   | 43,932,542       | 3,547,381    | 131,162,303       |
|   |               |              |                  | -,,          |                   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (367,816)     | (23,533,989) | (38,535,855)     | 2,341,786    | (60,095,874)      |
|   | (55. )5.5)    | (20,000,000) | (00,000,000)     | 2,0 , . 00   | (00,000,0)        |
| Other financing sources (uses):                           |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Interfund transfers in                                    | _             | 5,016,481    | _                | _            | 5,016,481         |
| Interfund transfers out                                   | (140,379)     | 3,010,401    | (3,162,562)      | (1,853,919)  | (5,156,860)       |
| General obligation refunding bonds issued                 | (140,373)     | 18,310,000   | (3,102,302)      | (1,000,010)  | 18,310,000        |
| Premium on sale of bonds                                  | -             |              | -                | -            |                   |
|   | (440.270)     | 278,557      | (2.400.500)      | (4.052.040)  | 278,557           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | (140,379)     | 23,605,038   | (3,162,562)      | (1,853,919)  | 18,448,178        |
| N ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )   | (500.405)     | 74.040       | (44.000.447)     | 407.007      | (44.047.000)      |
| Net change in fund balances                               | (508,195)     | 71,049       | (41,698,417)     | 487,867      | (41,647,696)      |
|   |               | aa           | <b>50.655.55</b> | 4 000 000    | <b>30</b> 50- 00- |
| Fund balances beginning of year                           | 9,115,822     | 684,427      | 58,899,285       | 4,826,088    | 73,525,622        |
|   |               |              |                  |              |                   |
| Fund balances end of year                                 | \$ 8,607,627  | 755,476      | 17,200,868       | 5,313,955    | 31,877,926        |
|   |               |              |                  |              |                   |

### Waukee Community School District Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year ended June 30, 2010

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit E)   |  | \$ | (41,647,696) |
|--|--|----|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, those costs are reported in the Statement of Net Assets and are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense in the Statement of Activities. The amounts of capital outlays and depreciation expense in the year are as follows:  Expenditures for capital assets  Depreciation expense  | \$<br>39,552,978<br>(2,950,674)                              | -  | 36,602,304   |
| Proceeds from issuing long-term liabilities provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. Repayment of long-term debt liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs and premiums, whereas these amounts are deferred in and amortized in the Statement of Activities. Current year items are as follows:  Proceeds from issuing general obligation bonds  Premiums on general obligation issuance  Issuance costs on general obligation issuance  Repayments of bond and note principal  Amortization of premiums and discounts | (18,310,000)<br>(278,557)<br>172,099<br>26,685,000<br>54,944 |    | 8,323,486    |
| Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when due. In the Statement of Activities, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.   |  |    | 253,223      |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.  Early retirement  Compensated absences  Other post employment benefits  | (35,270)<br>(36,562)<br>(510,543)                            |    | (582,375)    |
| The change in net assets of the Internal Service Funds represent an undercharge to the governmental funds served and, therefore, increases expenses in the Statement of Activities.  |  |    | 31,662       |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities (Exhibit B)  |  | \$ | 2,980,604    |

Exhibit G

Waukee Community School District
Statement of Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2010

|                                |                                  | siness Type<br>Activities | Governmental Activities  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                                | Non-major<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |                           | Internal Service<br>Fund |  |
| Assets                         |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Current assets:                |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents      | \$                               | 1,956,238                 | 207,862                  |  |
| Receivables:                   |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Accounts                       |                                  | 17,248                    | 78                       |  |
| Inventories                    |                                  | 72,430                    | <u>-</u>                 |  |
| Total current assets           |                                  | 2,045,916                 | 207,940                  |  |
| Non-current assets:            |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Capital assets:                |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Equipment                      |                                  | 1,819,550                 | -                        |  |
| Accumulated depreciation       |                                  | (982,059)                 | -                        |  |
| Total noncurrent assets        |                                  | 837,491                   | -                        |  |
| Total assets                   |                                  | 2,883,407                 | 207,940                  |  |
| Liabilities                    |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Current liabilities:           |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Accounts payable               |                                  | 33,620                    | -                        |  |
| Salaries and benefits payable  |                                  | 29,010                    | -                        |  |
| Unearned revenue               |                                  | 50,644                    | -                        |  |
| Compensated absences           |                                  | 8,888                     |                          |  |
| Total current liabilities      |                                  | 122,162                   |                          |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:        |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Other post employment benefits |                                  | 55,065                    |                          |  |
| Total liabilities              |                                  | 177,227                   |                          |  |
| Net Assets                     |                                  |                           |                          |  |
| Invested in capital assets     |                                  | 837,491                   | -                        |  |
| Unrestricted                   |                                  | 1,868,689                 | 207,940                  |  |
| Total net assets               | \$                               | 2,706,180                 | 207,940                  |  |

Exhibit H

## Waukee Community School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds Year ended June 30, 2010

|   | В  | usiness Type<br>Activities       | Governmental Activities  |
|---|----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |    | Non-major<br>Enterprise<br>Funds | Internal Service<br>Fund |
| Operating revenue:                          |    |                                  |                          |
| Local sources:                              |    |                                  |                          |
| Charges for services                        | \$ | 3,146,530                        | 675,867                  |
| Operating expenses:                         |    |                                  |                          |
| Support services:                           |    |                                  |                          |
| Administration services                     |    | 38,647                           | -                        |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services |    | 3,816                            | -                        |
| Transportation services                     |    | 7,548                            | -                        |
| '   |    | 50,011                           | -                        |
| Non-instructional programs:                 |    |                                  |                          |
| Food service operations:                    |    |                                  |                          |
| Depreciation                                |    | 141,482                          | -                        |
| Other                                       |    | 2,707,518                        | -                        |
|   |    | 2,849,000                        | -                        |
| Other enterprise operations:                |    |                                  |                          |
| Depreciation                                |    | 1,515                            | -                        |
| Other                                       |    | 862,483                          | 644,205                  |
|   |    | 863,998                          | 644,205                  |
| Total operating expenses                    |    | 3,763,009                        | 644,205                  |
| Operating income (loss)                     |    | (616,479)                        | 31,662                   |
| Non-operating revenues:                     |    |                                  |                          |
| Interest on investments                     |    | 2,266                            | -                        |
| Contributions                               |    | 3,700                            | -                        |
| State sources                               |    | 23,939                           | -                        |
| Federal sources                             |    | 653,522                          | -                        |
| Total non-operating revenues                |    | 683,427                          | -                        |
| Income before transfers                     |    | 66,948                           | 31,662                   |
| Transfer in                                 |    | 140,379                          |                          |
| Change in net assets                        |    | 207,327                          | 31,662                   |
| Net assets beginning of year                |    | 2,498,853                        | 176,278                  |
| Net assets end of year                      | \$ | 2,706,180                        | 207,940                  |

Waukee Community School District Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year ended June 30, 2010

|  | Bu | siness Type | Governmental     |
|--|----|-------------|------------------|
|  |    | Activities  | Activities       |
|  | 1  | Non-major   |                  |
|  | [  | Enterprise  | Internal Service |
|  |    | Funds       | Fund             |
| Cash flows from operating activities:  |    |             |                  |
| Cash received from sale of lunches and breakfasts                                      | \$ | 2,303,197   | -                |
| Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities                                  |    | 832,883     | 676,458          |
| Cash payments to employees for services  |    | (2,014,139) | (644,205)        |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services                                       |    | (1,408,868) | -                |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                                       |    | (286,927)   | 32,253           |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:                                      |    |             |                  |
| Contributions - noncapital   |    | 3,700       | -                |
| Transfers in   |    | 140,379     | -                |
| State grants received  |    | 23,939      | -                |
| Federal grants received  |    | 500,079     | _                |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities                                  |    | 668,097     |                  |
|  |    |             | _                |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Acquisition of capital assets |    | (18,994)    |                  |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities                              |    | (18,994)    |                  |
| Net cash used by capital and related illianting activities                             |    | (10,994)    | <u>-</u>         |
| Cash flows from investing activities:  |    |             |                  |
| Interest on investments  |    | 2,266       |                  |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents  |    | 364,442     | 32,253           |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year   |    | 1,591,796   | 175,609          |
|  |    |             |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year   | \$ | 1,956,238   | 207,862          |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by               |    |             |                  |
| operating activities:  |    |             |                  |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ | (616,479)   | 31,662           |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to                                    |    |             |                  |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities                                       |    |             |                  |
| Commodities used   |    | 153,443     | -                |
| Depreciation   |    | 142,997     | -                |
| Decrease (Increase) in accounts receivable   |    | (17,248)    | 591              |
| (Increase) in inventories  |    | (6,275)     | -                |
| (Decrease) in accounts payable   |    | (11,740)    | -                |
| Increase in salaries and benefits payable  |    | 29,010      | -                |
| Increase in unearned revenue   |    | 6,798       | -                |
| Increase in compensated absences payable   |    | 4,862       | -                |
| Increase in other post employment benefits payable                                     |    | 27,705      |                  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities                                       | \$ | (286,927)   | 32,253           |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents at year end to                             |    |             |                  |
| specific assets included on Combined Balance Sheet:                                    |    |             |                  |
| Current assets:  |    |             |                  |
| Cash and investments   | \$ | 1,956,238   | 207,862          |
| Cash and cash equivalents at year end  | \$ | 1,956,238   | 207,862          |
| •  |    |             |                  |

# Non-cash investing, capital and financing activities:

During the year ended June 30, 2010, the District received federal commodities valued at \$153,433

See notes to financial statements.

Exhibit J

Waukee Community School District
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets
Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2010

|  | Private Purpose<br>Trust |
|--|--------------------------|
| Assets   | Scholarship              |
| Cash and pooled investments                      | \$ 229,315               |
| Total assets                                     | 229,315                  |
| Liabilities                                      |                          |
| Accounts payable Other payables                  | <u> </u>                 |
| Total liabilities                                | <u>-</u> _               |
| Net assets Assets held in trust for scholarships | \$ 229,315               |

See notes to financial statements.

Exhibit K

# Waukee Community School District Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Fund Year Ended June 30, 2010

|                              |    | te Purpose<br>Trust |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------|
|                              | Sc | holarship           |
| Additions:                   |    |                     |
| Local sources: Interest      | \$ | 9,846               |
| Deductions:                  |    |                     |
| Instruction: Services        |    | 10,000              |
| Other                        |    | 2,992               |
| Total expenditures           |    | 12,992              |
| Change in net assets         |    | (3,146)             |
| Net assets beginning of year |    | 232,461             |
| Net assets end of year       | \$ | 229,315             |

#### (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Waukee Community School District is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa and operates public schools for children in grades kindergarten through twelve and special education pre-kindergarten. Additionally, the District either operates or sponsors various adult education programs. These courses include remedial education as well as vocational and recreational courses. The geographic area served includes the city of Waukee, Iowa; portions of the cities of West Des Moines, Clive and Urbandale, and the agricultural territory in Dallas County. The District is governed by a Board of Education whose members are elected on a non-partisan basis.

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

#### A. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, Waukee Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the District. Waukee Community School District has no component units which meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

<u>Jointly Governed Organization</u> – The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Dallas County Assessor's Conference Board.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements - The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for service.

The Statement of Net Assets presents the District's non-fiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net assets. Net assets are reported in three categories:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted net assets result when constraints placed on net asset use are either externally imposed or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted net assets* consist of net assets that do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net assets often have constraints on resources that are imposed by management, but can be removed or modified.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions and interest that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as other non-major governmental funds.

<u>Fund accounting</u> - The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund balance/net assets, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The District has the following funds:

**Governmental Fund Types:** Governmental fund types are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund accounts for all sources used to finance District operation and maintenance, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is utilized to account for the payment of interest and principal on the District's general long-term debt.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered non-major and are as follows:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>: The Special Revenue Funds account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. These funds consist of the following:

Student Activity Funds: This fund accounts for transactions that occur due to student-related activities from groups and organizations such as athletic and activity events, fundraising and other extra-curricular or co-curricular activities.

Management Fund: This fund is authorized by lowa Code Section 298.4 and accounts for transactions related to unemployment, early retirement, judgments and settlements and the cost of liability insurance as it relates to property and casualty.

Physical Plant and Equipment Levy (PPEL) Fund: This fund is authorized by lowa Code 298.2 and accounts for transactions related to the improvement of facilities and grounds, construction of school houses, certain equipment expenditures and other expenditures authorized in lowa Code 298.3.

**Proprietary Fund Types:** Proprietary fund types are used to account for the District's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon income determination, financial position and cash flows. The following are the District's proprietary funds:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: Enterprise funds are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the District has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, the District has elected to apply all applicable Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements, issued on or before November 30, 1989, except for those pronouncements which conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

The following enterprise funds of the District are considered non-major:

School Nutrition Fund: This fund accounts for transactions related to the school lunch, breakfast and summer food programs authorized by Iowa Code 283A.

Daycare Fund: This fund accounts for transactions for before and after school child care and summer child care programs authorized by Iowa Code 298A.12 and 279.49.

Community Education Fund: This fund accounts for transactions for facilities and services to provide further education opportunities to the local area.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u>: The internal service funds are used to account for goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District has the following internal service funds:

Self-Insurance Fund: This fund accounts for transactions for self-insured dental insurance received by District employees in which the District is responsible for paying all claims and administrative costs attributable to the insurance.

Flexible benefits: This fund accounts for transactions for certain benefits available to District employees in which the District is responsible for paying all premiums or costs specified by the employee.

**Fiduciary Fund Types:** Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the District in a trustee or agency capacity for the benefit of others and cannot be used to support District activities. The District has the following fiduciary fund type:

<u>Private Purpose Trust Fund</u>: This fund accounts for assets held by the District under trust agreements with restrictions of income earned to be used to benefit individuals through scholarship awards.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, and then general revenues.

All proprietary funds of the District apply all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless these pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's Enterprise Funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The District maintains its financial records on the cash basis. The financial statements of the District are prepared by making memorandum adjusting entries to the cash basis financial records.

#### D. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity

The following accounting policies are followed in preparing the financial statements:

<u>Cash, Pooled Investments and Cash Equivalents</u> – The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investments in the lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust and IPAS Education, which are valued at amortized cost, and non-negotiable certificates of deposit, which are stated at cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all short-term cash investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and at the day of purchase, have a maturity date no longer than three months.

<u>Property Tax Receivable</u> – Property tax in the governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Property tax receivable is recognized in these funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Delinquent property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes for the current and prior years. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. By statute, the District is required to certify its budget in April of each year for the subsequent fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is deferred in both the government-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

Property tax revenue recognized in these funds become due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with a 1½% per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2008 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April, 2009.

<u>Interfund Receivables and Payables</u> – During the course of its operations, the District may have certain transactions between funds or pooled cash balances. At June 30, 2010 there were no interfund receivable or payable amounts to report.

<u>Due from Other Governments</u> – Due from other governments represents amounts due from the State of Iowa, various shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments.

<u>Inventories</u> – Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method for purchased items and government commodities. Inventories of proprietary funds are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased or received.

<u>Capital Assets</u> – Capital assets, which include property, furniture, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of two years.

| Asset Class                       | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Land                              | \$ 2,500      |
| Buildings                         | 2,500         |
| Improvements other than buildings | 2,500         |
| Furniture and equipment:          |               |
| School Nutrition Fund equipment   | 500           |
| Other furniture and equipment     | 2,500         |

Capital assets (with the exception of land and construction in progress, which are not depreciated) are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                                   | Estimated    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|                                   | Useful Lives |
| Asset Class                       | (In Years)   |
| Buildings                         | 50 years     |
| Improvements other than buildings | 20 years     |
| Furniture and equipment           | 5-20 years   |

<u>Salaries and Benefits Payable</u> - Payroll and related expenditures for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the current school year, which are payable in July and August, have been accrued as liabilities.

<u>Deferred and Unearned Revenue</u> - Although certain revenues are measurable, they are not available. Available means collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Deferred revenue in the governmental fund financial statements represent the amount of assets that have been recognized, but the related revenue has not been recognized since the assets are not collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Deferred revenue consists of the succeeding year's property tax receivable.

Unearned revenue on the Statement of Net Assets consists of the succeeding year's property tax receivable that will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied and other unearned proceeds.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees that have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect at June 30, 2010. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

<u>Long-term Liabilities</u> – In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Assets.

<u>Fund Equity</u> – In the governmental fund financial statements, reservations of fund balance are reported for amounts not available for appropriation or legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose.

Restricted Net Assets – In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets, net assets are reported as restricted when constraints placed on net asset use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

#### E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. During the year ended June 30, 2010, expenditures in the instruction, non-instruction and other expenditures functional areas exceeded the amount budgeted.

#### (2) Cash and Pooled Investments

As of June 30, 2010, the carrying amount of the District's bank deposits and pooled investments totaled \$41,145,530 with actual bank balances of \$3,062,475 and investment balances of \$38,083,055. Of the bank balances, \$500,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$2,562,475 was collateralized by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of lowa. This chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure there will be no loss of public funds.

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

At June 30, 2010, the District had investments in the following:

|                                    | Amortized       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Туре                               | Cost/Fair Value |
| IPASeducation                      | \$ 16,949,306   |
| Money Market Mutual Fund           | 20,924,749      |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | 209,000         |
|                                    | \$ 38,083,055   |

The investments in the lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust and IPASeducation are valued at an amortized cost pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940. The negotiable certificates of deposit and money market mutual fund are stated at fair value.

Credit risk. The investments in the lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust were rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. The fair value of the District's position in these programs is the same as the value of the program shares. The investments in IPASeducation and the money market mutual fund are unrated.

#### (3) Interfund Transfers

The detail of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

| Transfer to         | Transfer from                     | Amount          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Debt Service Fund   | Capital Projects Fund             | \$<br>3,162,562 |
| Debt Service Fund   | Special Revenue:                  |                 |
|                     | Physical Plant and Equipment Levy | 1,853,919       |
| Proprietary Fund:   |                                   |                 |
| Community Education | General Fund                      | 140,379         |
|                     |                                   | \$<br>5,156,860 |

Transfers generally move revenues from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources.

# (4) Capital Assets

| Capital assets activity for the y | ear ended June 30, 2010 is as follows: |
|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |

| Capital assets activity for the year ended durie 30, 20   | 10 13   |                   |             |            | Dalanas             |
|---|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
|   |         | Balance           |             |            | Balance<br>End of   |
|   |         | Beginning of Year | Additions   | Doductions | Year                |
| Governmental activities:                                  |         | OI Fear           | Additions   | Reductions | rear                |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:                     |         |                   |             |            |                     |
| Land  | \$      | 5,510,945         |             |            | 5,510,945           |
| Construction in progress                                  | Ψ       | 8,425,868         | 36,746,055  | 5,898,088  | 39,273,835          |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                |         | 13,936,813        | 36,746,055  | 5,898,088  | 44,784,780          |
| Total capital assess her being depreciated                |         | 10,000,010        | 00,140,000  | 0,030,000  | 44,704,700          |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                         |         |                   |             |            |                     |
| Buildings   |         | 102,614,206       | 5,898,088   | _          | 108,512,294         |
| Improvements other than buildings                         |         | 4,151,075         | 1,381,418   | _          | 5,532,493           |
| Furniture and equipment                                   |         | 4,006,375         | 1,425,505   | _          | 5,431,880           |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                    |         | 110,771,656       | 8,705,011   | -          | 119,476,667         |
| Total capital accord soring approciated                   |         | 110,111,000       | 0,100,011   |            | 110,110,001         |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                        |         |                   |             |            |                     |
| Buildings   |         | 13,023,263        | 2,170,245   | _          | 15,193,508          |
| Improvements other than buildings                         |         | 1,712,838         | 247,143     | _          | 1,959,981           |
| Furniture and equipment                                   |         | 1,727,093         | 533,286     | _          | 2,260,379           |
| Total accumulated depreciation                            |         | 16,463,194        | 2,950,674   | _          | 19,413,868          |
| Total documentary depressions                             | _       | 10,100,101        | 2,000,011   |            | 10,110,000          |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net               |         | 94,308,462        | 5,754,337   | _          | 100,062,799         |
| . Can cap an access some graph contact, not               |         | 0.,000,.02        | 5,. 6 .,66. |            | .00,002,.00         |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net               | \$      | 108,245,275       | 42,500,392  | 5,898,088  | 144,847,579         |
|   | ÷       |                   | , ,         | -,,        | , - ,               |
| Business type activities:                                 |         |                   |             |            |                     |
| Furniture and equipment                                   | \$      | 1,802,118         | 18,994      | 1,562      | 1,819,550           |
| Less accumulated depreciation                             | *       | 840,624           | 142,997     | 1,562      | 982,059             |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net              | \$      | 961,494           | (124,003)   | -          | 837,491             |
| 3,  | <u></u> | , ,               | ( ,===/     |            | , ,                 |
| Depreciation expense was charged by the District as follo | ws:     |                   |             |            |                     |
| Governmental activities:                                  |         |                   |             |            |                     |
| Instruction:  |         |                   |             |            |                     |
| Regular   |         |                   |             |            | \$ 2,611,347        |
| Special ed  |         |                   |             |            | 1,475               |
| Other   |         |                   |             |            | 1,475               |
| Support services:   |         |                   |             |            | 1,110               |
| Student services  |         |                   |             |            | 295                 |
| Instructional staff services                              |         |                   |             |            | 27,147              |
| Administration  |         |                   |             |            | 73,767              |
| Operation and maintenance of plant                        |         |                   |             |            | 53,112              |
| Transportation  |         |                   |             |            | 885                 |
| Transportation  |         |                   |             | -          | 2,769,503           |
| Unallocated   |         |                   |             |            | 181,171             |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities      | ,       |                   |             | _          | \$ 2,950,674        |
| Total depledation expense - governmental activities       | •       |                   |             | =          | Ψ 2,930,074         |
| Pusiness type activities:                                 |         |                   |             |            |                     |
| Business type activities:                                 |         |                   |             |            | ¢ 144.400           |
| Food services   |         |                   |             |            | \$ 141,482<br>1,515 |
| Community Daycare   |         |                   |             | _          | 1,515               |
|   |         |                   |             | =          | \$ 142,997          |
|   |         | 40                |             |            |                     |

#### (5) Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2010 are summarized as follows:

|  | Balance        |            |            | Balance     | Due       |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|  | Beginning      |            |            | End of      | Within    |
|  | of Year        | Additions  | Reductions | Year        | One Year  |
| Governmental activities:               |                |            |            |             |           |
| Capital Ioan notes                     | \$ 11,195,000  | -          | 1,430,000  | 9,765,000   | 1,480,000 |
| Revenue bonds                          | 13,925,000     | -          | 2,570,000  | 11,355,000  | 2,675,000 |
| General obligation bonds               | 105,380,000    | 18,310,000 | 22,685,000 | 101,005,000 | 4,560,000 |
| Early retirement                       | 512,483        | 158,124    | 108,917    | 561,690     | 122,854   |
| Other post employment benefits payable | 504,640        | 510,543    | -          | 1,015,183   | -         |
| Compensated absences                   | 153,936        | 36,562     | -          | 190,498     | 190,498   |
|  | \$ 131,671,059 | 19,015,229 | 26,793,917 | 123,892,371 | 9,028,352 |
| Business type activities:              |                | ·          | ·          | ·           |           |
| Other post employment benefits         | \$ 27,360      | 27,705     | _          | 55,065      | _         |

#### Capital Loan Notes Payable

Details of the District's June 30, 2010 capital loan note indebtedness are as follows:

|                     | Capital Loan Note of February 1, 2006 |                          |           |           |            |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Year ended June 30, | Rates                                 | Rates Principal Interest |           |           |            |  |  |  |
| 2011                | 3.50%                                 | \$                       | 1,480,000 | 373,469   | 1,853,469  |  |  |  |
| 2012                | 3.625%                                |                          | 1,535,000 | 321,669   | 1,856,669  |  |  |  |
| 2013                | 3.750%                                |                          | 1,590,000 | 266,025   | 1,856,025  |  |  |  |
| 2014                | 4.000%                                |                          | 1,655,000 | 206,400   | 1,861,400  |  |  |  |
| 2015                | 4.000%                                |                          | 1,720,000 | 140,200   | 1,860,200  |  |  |  |
| 2016                | 4.000%                                |                          | 1,785,000 | 71,400    | 1,856,400  |  |  |  |
| Total               |                                       | \$                       | 9,765,000 | 1,379,163 | 11,144,163 |  |  |  |

#### Revenue Bonds

Details of the District's June 30, 2010 Local Option Sales and Services Tax Revenue Bond indebtedness is as follows:

|                     | LOSST Revenue Bond of January 1, 2007 |    |            |           |            |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Year ended June 30, | Rates                                 |    | Interest   | Total     |            |  |  |  |
| 2011                | 4.25%                                 | \$ | 2,675,000  | 482,588   | 3,157,588  |  |  |  |
| 2012                | 4.250%                                |    | 2,780,000  | 368,900   | 3,148,900  |  |  |  |
| 2013                | 4.250%                                |    | 2,890,000  | 250,750   | 3,140,750  |  |  |  |
| 2014                | 4.250%                                |    | 3,010,000  | 127,926   | 3,137,926  |  |  |  |
| Total               | _                                     | \$ | 11,355,000 | 1,230,164 | 12,585,164 |  |  |  |

The statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds were issued for the purpose of defraying a portion of the cost of school infrastructure. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue received by the District. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District. However, the debt is subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District.

The resolution providing for the issuance of the local option sales and services tax revenue bonds includes the following provisions:

a) \$1,890,000 of the proceeds from the issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to a reserve account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the sinking account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the project account.

- (5) Long-Term Liabilities (continued from previous page)
  - b) All proceeds from the local option sales and services tax shall be placed in a revenue account.
  - c) Monies in the revenue account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirements of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year.
  - d) Any monies remaining in the revenue account after the required transfer to the sinking account may be transferred to the project account to be used for any lawful purpose.

The District complied with all of the revenue bond provisions during the year ended June 30, 2010.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

Details of the District's June 30, 2010 general obligation bonded indebtedness are as follows:

| June 1, 2004 Issue  |           |           |           |            |  |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| Year ended June 30, | Rates     | Principal | Interest  | Total      |  |
| 2011                | 3.500% \$ | 110,000   | 374,750   | 484,750    |  |
| 2012                | 4.000%    | 105,000   | 370,900   | 475,900    |  |
| 2013                | 4.000%    | 100,000   | 366,700   | 466,700    |  |
| 2014                | 4.000%    | 105,000   | 362,700   | 467,700    |  |
| 2015                | 3.800%    | 110,000   | 358,500   | 468,500    |  |
| 2016                | 3.900%    | 115,000   | 354,320   | 469,320    |  |
| 2017                | 4.000%    | 110,000   | 349,835   | 459,835    |  |
| 2018                | 4.100%    | 115,000   | 345,435   | 460,435    |  |
| 2019                | 4.150%    | 120,000   | 340,720   | 460,720    |  |
| 2020                | 4.300%    | 315,000   | 335,740   | 650,740    |  |
| 2021                | 4.400%    | 315,000   | 322,195   | 637,195    |  |
| 2022                | 4.400%    | 1,480,000 | 308,335   | 1,788,335  |  |
| 2023                | 4.400%    | 1,585,000 | 243,215   | 1,828,215  |  |
| 2024                | 4.500%    | 3,855,000 | 173,475   | 4,028,475  |  |
| Subtotal            |           | 8,540,000 | 4,606,820 | 13,146,820 |  |

| February 1, 2005 Issue |        |           |           |           |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year ended June 30,    | Rates  | Principal | Interest  | Total     |
| 2011                   | 3.250% | 225,000   | 164,100   | 389,100   |
| 2012                   | 3.150% | 300,000   | 156,788   | 456,788   |
| 2013                   | 3.300% | 300,000   | 147,337   | 447,337   |
| 2014                   | 3.400% | 300,000   | 137,438   | 437,438   |
| 2015                   | 3.500% | 300,000   | 127,237   | 427,237   |
| 2016                   | 3.600% | 300,000   | 116,738   | 416,738   |
| 2017                   | 3.700% | 325,000   | 105,937   | 430,937   |
| 2018                   | 3.800% | 325,000   | 93,913    | 418,913   |
| 2019                   | 3.900% | 325,000   | 81,562    | 406,562   |
| 2020                   | 3.950% | 325,000   | 68,888    | 393,888   |
| 2021                   | 4.000% | 325,000   | 56,050    | 381,050   |
| 2022                   | 4.050% | 350,000   | 43,050    | 393,050   |
| 2023                   | 4.100% | 350,000   | 28,875    | 378,875   |
| 2024                   | 4.150% | 350,000   | 14,525    | 364,525   |
| Subtotal               | _      | 4,400,000 | 1,342,438 | 5,742,438 |

2018

2019

Subtotal

# (5) Long-Term Liabilities (continued from previous page) General Obligation Bonds (continued from previous page)

|                     | March 1, 2         | 005 Issue        |           |          |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| Year ended June 30, | Rates              | Principal        | Interest  | Total    |
| 2011                | 3.450%             | 575,000          | 139,553   | 714,55   |
| 2012                | 3.450%             | 570,000          | 119,715   | 689,71   |
| 2013                | 3.450%             | 680,000          | 100,050   | 780,05   |
| 2014                | 3.450%             | 705,000          | 76,590    | 781,59   |
| 2015                | 3.450%             | 745,000          | 52,267    | 797,26   |
| 2016                | 3.450%             | 770,000          | 26,565    | 796,56   |
| Subtotal            |                    | 4,045,000        | 514,740   | 4,559,74 |
|                     | July 1, 2006 Refu  | nding Bond Issue |           |          |
| Year ended June 30, | Rates              | Principal        | Interest  | Total    |
| 2011                | 4.25%              | 150,000          | 167,025   | 317,02   |
| 2012                | 4.25%              | 125,000          | 160,650   | 285,65   |
| 2013                | 4.25%              | 305,000          | 155,338   | 460,33   |
| 2014                | 4.25%              | 320,000          | 142,375   | 462,37   |
| 2015                | 4.25%              | 200,000          | 128,775   | 328,77   |
| 2016                | 4.25%              | 230,000          | 120,275   | 350,27   |
| 2017                | 4.25%              | 855,000          | 110,500   | 965,50   |
| 2018                | 4.25%              | 855,000          | 74,162    | 929,16   |
| 2019                | 4.25%              | 890,000          | 37,825    | 927,82   |
| Subtotal            | _                  | 3,930,000        | 1,096,925 | 5,026,92 |
|                     | April 1, 2008 Refu | nding Bond Issue |           |          |
| Year ended June 30, | Rates              | Principal        | Interest  | Total    |
| 2011                | 3.250%             | 325,000          | 233,838   | 558,83   |
| 2012                | 3.250%             | 370,000          | 223,275   | 593,27   |
| 2013                | 3.500%             | 750,000          | 211,250   | 961,25   |
| 2014                | 3.500%             | 785,000          | 185,000   | 970,00   |
| 2015                | 3.500%             | 930,000          | 157,525   | 1,087,52 |
| 2016                | 3.750%             | 945,000          | 124,975   | 1,069,97 |
| 2017                | 3.500%             | 965,000          | 89,538    | 1,054,53 |

3.625%

4.000% \_\_\_\_

970,000

515,000

6,555,000

55,762

20,600

1,301,763

1,025,762

535,600

7,856,763

(5) Long-Term Liabilities (continued from previous page)

General Obligation Bonds (continued from previous page)

| April 1, 2008 Issue |        |           |           |            |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Year ended June 30, | Rates  | Principal | Interest  | Total      |
| 2011                | 4.500% | 265,000   | 317,250   | 582,250    |
| 2012                | 4.500% | 275,000   | 305,326   | 580,326    |
| 2013                | 4.500% | 285,000   | 292,950   | 577,950    |
| 2014                | 4.500% | 300,000   | 280,126   | 580,126    |
| 2015                | 4.500% | 315,000   | 266,626   | 581,626    |
| 2016                | 4.500% | 325,000   | 252,450   | 577,450    |
| 2017                | 4.500% | 340,000   | 237,826   | 577,826    |
| 2018                | 4.500% | 355,000   | 222,526   | 577,526    |
| 2019                | 4.500% | 375,000   | 206,550   | 581,550    |
| 2020                | 4.500% | 390,000   | 189,676   | 579,676    |
| 2021                | 4.500% | 410,000   | 172,126   | 582,126    |
| 2022                | 4.500% | 425,000   | 153,676   | 578,676    |
| 2023                | 4.500% | 445,000   | 134,550   | 579,550    |
| 2024                | 4.500% | 465,000   | 114,526   | 579,526    |
| 2025                | 4.500% | 485,000   | 93,600    | 578,600    |
| 2026                | 4.500% | 510,000   | 71,776    | 581,776    |
| 2027                | 4.500% | 530,000   | 48,826    | 578,826    |
| 2028                | 4.500% | 555,000   | 24,976    | 579,976    |
| Subtotal            |        | 7,050,000 | 3,385,362 | 10,435,362 |

| May 1, 2009 Issue   |        |            |            |            |
|---------------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|
| Year ended June 30, | Rates  | Principal  | Interest   | Total      |
| 2011                | 3.000% | 1,850,000  | 2,110,581  | 3,960,581  |
| 2012                | 3.000% | 1,150,000  | 2,055,081  | 3,205,081  |
| 2013                | 3.000% | 1,200,000  | 2,020,581  | 3,220,581  |
| 2014                | 4.000% | 1,285,000  | 1,984,581  | 3,269,581  |
| 2015                | 3.500% | 1,335,000  | 1,933,181  | 3,268,181  |
| 2016                | 3.500% | 1,385,000  | 1,886,456  | 3,271,456  |
| 2017                | 4.000% | 1,445,000  | 1,837,981  | 3,282,981  |
| 2018                | 4.000% | 1,500,000  | 1,780,181  | 3,280,181  |
| 2019                | 4.000% | 1,560,000  | 1,720,181  | 3,280,181  |
| 2020                | 4.000% | 1,560,000  | 1,657,781  | 3,217,781  |
| 2021                | 4.000% | 1,625,000  | 1,595,381  | 3,220,381  |
| 2022                | 4.000% | 1,690,000  | 1,530,381  | 3,220,381  |
| 2023                | 4.125% | 1,765,000  | 1,462,781  | 3,227,781  |
| 2024                | 4.375% | 1,840,000  | 1,389,975  | 3,229,975  |
| 2025                | 4.625% | 6,320,000  | 1,309,475  | 7,629,475  |
| 2026                | 4.625% | 6,620,000  | 1,017,175  | 7,637,175  |
| 2027                | 5.000% | 6,940,000  | 711,000    | 7,651,000  |
| 2028                | 5.000% | 7,280,000  | 364,000    | 7,644,000  |
| Subtotal            | _      | 48,350,000 | 28,366,753 | 76,716,753 |

# (5) Long-Term Liabilities (continued from previous page) General Obligation Bonds (continued from previous page)

| Refunding Bond Issue Series 2009B dated July 23, 2009 |        |           |          |           |
|---|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Year ended June 30,                                   | Rates  | Principal | Interest | Total     |
| 2011  | 3.850% | 140,000   | 86,858   | 226,858   |
| 2012  | 3.850% | 145,000   | 81,468   | 226,468   |
| 2013  | 3.850% | 150,000   | 75,885   | 225,885   |
| 2014  | 3.850% | 150,000   | 70,110   | 220,110   |
| 2015  | 3.850% | 150,000   | 64,335   | 214,335   |
| 2016  | 3.850% | 155,000   | 58,560   | 213,560   |
| 2017  | 3.850% | 200,000   | 52,592   | 252,592   |
| 2018  | 3.850% | 205,000   | 44,892   | 249,892   |
| 2019  | 4.000% | 400,000   | 37,000   | 437,000   |
| 2020  | 4.000% | 525,000   | 21,000   | 546,000   |
| Subtotal  |        | 2,220,000 | 592,700  | 2,812,700 |

| Refunding Bond Issue Series 2010 dated April 1, 2010 |        |            |           |            |
|--|--------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Year ended June 30,                                  | Rates  | Principal  | Interest  | Total      |
| 2011   | 2.000% | 920,000    | 570,792   | 1,490,792  |
| 2012   | 2.000% | 1,060,000  | 470,850   | 1,530,850  |
| 2013   | 3.000% | 470,000    | 449,650   | 919,650    |
| 2014   | 2.000% | 480,000    | 435,550   | 915,550    |
| 2015   | 2.000% | 490,000    | 425,950   | 915,950    |
| 2016   | 3.000% | 505,000    | 416,150   | 921,150    |
| 2017   | 3.000% | 685,000    | 401,000   | 1,086,000  |
| 2018   | 3.000% | 765,000    | 380,450   | 1,145,450  |
| 2019   | 3.000% | 1,090,000  | 357,500   | 1,447,500  |
| 2020   | 3.250% | 2,380,000  | 324,800   | 2,704,800  |
| 2021   | 3.500% | 3,045,000  | 247,450   | 3,292,450  |
| 2022   | 3.500% | 2,005,000  | 140,875   | 2,145,875  |
| 2023   | 3.500% | 2,020,000  | 70,700    | 2,090,700  |
| Subtotal   |        | 15,915,000 | 4,691,717 | 20,606,717 |

# (5) Long-Term Liabilities (continued from previous page) General Obligation Bonds (continued from previous page)

|                     | Totals |             |            |             |  |  |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Year ended June 30, |        | Principal   | Interest   | Total       |  |  |
| 2011                |        | 4,560,000   | 4,164,747  | 8,724,747   |  |  |
| 2012                |        | 4,100,000   | 3,944,053  | 8,044,053   |  |  |
| 2013                |        | 4,240,000   | 3,819,741  | 8,059,741   |  |  |
| 2014                |        | 4,430,000   | 3,674,470  | 8,104,470   |  |  |
| 2015                |        | 4,575,000   | 3,514,396  | 8,089,396   |  |  |
| 2016                |        | 4,730,000   | 3,356,489  | 8,086,489   |  |  |
| 2017                |        | 4,925,000   | 3,185,209  | 8,110,209   |  |  |
| 2018                |        | 5,090,000   | 2,997,321  | 8,087,321   |  |  |
| 2019                |        | 5,275,000   | 2,801,938  | 8,076,938   |  |  |
| 2020                |        | 5,495,000   | 2,597,885  | 8,092,885   |  |  |
| 2021                |        | 5,720,000   | 2,393,202  | 8,113,202   |  |  |
| 2022                |        | 5,950,000   | 2,176,317  | 8,126,317   |  |  |
| 2023                |        | 6,165,000   | 1,940,121  | 8,105,121   |  |  |
| 2024                |        | 6,510,000   | 1,692,501  | 8,202,501   |  |  |
| 2025                |        | 6,805,000   | 1,403,075  | 8,208,075   |  |  |
| 2026                |        | 7,130,000   | 1,088,951  | 8,218,951   |  |  |
| 2027                |        | 7,470,000   | 759,826    | 8,229,826   |  |  |
| 2028                |        | 7,835,000   | 388,976    | 8,223,976   |  |  |
| Total               | \$     | 101,005,000 | 45,899,218 | 146,904,218 |  |  |

#### Advance Refundings

On July 23, 2010, the District issued refunding bonds in the amount of \$2,395,000 to advance the refund to March 1, 2001 General Obligation Bonds. These 2001 existing bonds were called by the District on July 24, 2010 and paid in their entirety.

On April 1, 2010, the District issued refunding bonds in the amount of \$15,915,000 to advance refund three general obligation bond issues dated April 1, 2001, November 15, 2002 and June 1, 2003. These three existing bond issued were called by the District on June 1, 2010 and paid in their entirety.

#### **Early Retirement**

The District offers a voluntary early retirement plan to its employees. Eligible employees must be at least 55 years old on June 30 and employees must have completed 10 years of continuous service to the District. Employees must complete an application which is required to be approved by the Board of Education.

The early retirement incentive for each eligible employee is equal to 50% of the current year's salary. In addition, the District will pay an amount equal to \$4,500 per year towards the cost of medical insurance until the employee becomes eligible for Medicare. The early retirement cash benefits will be paid in July following the start of retirement into a tax shelter annuity of the employer's choice. Early retirement benefits are paid by the Special Revenue, Management Levy Fund.

At June 30, 2010, the District has obligations to 37 participants with a total liability of \$561,690. Actual early retirement expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2010 totaled \$108,917. The long-term portion of early retirement is recorded as a long-term liability of the Governmental Activities in the government-wide financial statements.

#### (6) Operating Lease

The District is obligated under an equipment lease for one truck. This lease is accounted for as an operating lease. Operating leases do not give rise to property rights or lease obligations and therefore are not included as capital assets or long-term liabilities in the District-wide financial statements. The agreement provides for monthly lease payments of \$473 for the truck.

The total annual lease payments under the lease agreement are as follows:

|                      | Truck        |  |
|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Year ending June 30, | Lease        |  |
| 2011                 | \$<br>5,672  |  |
| 2012                 | 5,672        |  |
| 2013                 | 473          |  |
|                      | \$<br>11,817 |  |

The total payments under the lease agreement for the year ended June 30, 2010 were \$5,203.

#### (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Plan Description</u> - The District operates a retiree benefit plan which provides medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their spouses. There are 700 active and 30 retired members in the plan. Participants must be age 55 or older at retirement and must have been employed full time by the District for a minimum of 15 consecutive years prior to the retirement year.

The medical/prescription drug coverage provides eligible retirees with health care coverage through one of two medical plans offered through Wellmark: Blue Access HMO and Alliance Select PPO. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical/prescription drug benefit as active employees, which results in an implicit subsidy and an OPEB liability.

<u>Funding Policy</u> - The contribution requirements of plan members are established and may be amended by the District. The District currently finances the retiree benefit plan on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation - The District's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the District, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year ended June 30, 2010, the amount actually contributed to the plan and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

| Annual required contribution               | \$<br>628,000   |
|--|-----------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            | 26,600          |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | <br>(20,352)    |
| Annual OPEB cost                           | 634,248         |
| Contributions made                         | <br>(96,000)    |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation            | 538,248         |
| Net OPEB obligation beginning of year      | 532,000         |
|  |                 |
| Net OPEB obligation end of year            | \$<br>1,070,248 |

For calculation of the net OPEB obligation, the actuary has set the transition day as July 1, 2008. The end of year net OPEB obligation was calculated by the actuary as the cumulative difference between the actuarially determined funding requirements and the actual contributions for the year ended June 30, 2010.

For the year ended June 30, 2010, the District contributed \$96,000. Retiree and active members receiving benefits contributed \$41,401 through their required contribution based on which plan the employee belongs to and whether single or family coverage is elected.

#### (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)- (continued from previous page)

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2010 are summarized as follows:

|               |             | Percentage of    |              |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|               | Annual OPEB | Annual OPEB      | Net OPEB     |  |  |  |
| Year Ended    | Cost        | Cost Contributed | Obligation   |  |  |  |
| June 30, 2010 | \$ 634,248  | 15.14%           | \$ 1.070.248 |  |  |  |

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> - As of July 1, 2008, the most recent actuarial valuation date for the period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010, the actuarial accrued liability was \$4.313 million, with no actuarial value of assets, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$4.313 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was approximately \$30,666,502, and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 14.1%. As of June 30, 2010, there were no trust fund assets.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the health care cost trend. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information in the section following the Notes to Financial Statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

As of the July 1, 2008 actuarial valuation date, the unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumption includes a 5% discount rate based on the District's funding policy. The projected annual medical trend rate is 11%. The ultimate medical trend rate is 6%. The medical trend rate is reduced 0.5% each year until reaching the 6% ultimate trend rate.

Mortality rates are from the RP2000 Group Annuity Mortality Table, applied on a gender-specific basis. Annual retirement and termination probabilities were developed from the retirement probabilities from the IPERS Actuarial Report as of June 30, 2007 and applying the termination factors used in the IPERS Actuarial Report as of June 30, 2007.

The District pays an amount equal to the *single* premium for medical insurance that is current during the first year of retirement. For retirees who retired after June 30, 2006, increases in the single premium in future years are the responsibility of the retiree. The District pays the increases in the premium for pre-June 30, 2006 retirees. The subsidy is available for each year until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare. Below are the explicit subsidies paid by the District.

### (7) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)- (continued from previous page)

| Date Retired        | HMO             |        | Retired HMO |             |  | PPO |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--|-----|
| Through 6/30/06     | 100% of         |        | 1           | 00% of      |  |     |
|                     | current premium |        | curre       | ent premium |  |     |
| 7/1/06 thru 6/30/07 | \$              | 265.05 | \$          | 331.94      |  |     |
| 7/1/07 thru 6/30/08 | \$              | 261.96 | \$          | 339.45      |  |     |

Per capita health claim costs are developed by age adjusting the premiums shown above. The age 60 per capita health claim costs for retirees and spouses are as follows:

| Per Capita Cost | НМО |          |    | PPO      |
|-----------------|-----|----------|----|----------|
| Premium         | \$  | 6,810.95 | \$ | 8,825.69 |

The assumed per capita health claim costs are adjusted to reflect expected increases related to age.

The increase in per capita health claim costs related to age are assumed to be the following:

| Age   | Increase | Age   | Increase |
|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| 42-46 | 3.19%    | 65-69 | 3.00%    |
| 47-51 | 3.89%    | 70-74 | 2.50%    |
| 52-56 | 3.58%    | 75-79 | 2.00%    |
| 57-61 | 4.52%    | 80-84 | 1.00%    |
| 62-64 | 5.06%    | 85-89 | 0.05%    |

The salary increase rate was assumed to be 4% per year. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll expense on an open basis over 30 years.

# (8) Pension and Retirement Benefits

The District contributes to the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS) which is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Iowa. IPERS provides retirement and death benefits which are established by State statute to plan members and beneficiaries. IPERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to IPERS, P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa, 50306-9117.

Plan members are required to contribute 4.30% of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 6.65% of annual covered salary. Contribution requirements are established by state statute. The District's contribution to IPERS for the years ended June 30, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$2,168,869, \$1,888,530, and \$1,542,080, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### (9) Risk Management

Waukee Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. During the year ended June 30, 2010, there were no significant reductions in coverage. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### (9) Risk Management (continued from previous page)

#### Partial Self-Funded Dental Insurance Plan

The District began a partial self-funded dental insurance plan during the year ended June 30, 2005. The plan is administered through a service agreement with Seabury and Smith. The District assumes liability for a maximum of the first \$1,000 of dental claims for each employee who participates in the plan. Employees participating in the plan are charged a premium each year to cover any estimated costs of the plan. The District reports the plan in the Internal Service, Self-Funded Dental Plan Fund. There was no claims liability at June 30, 2010.

A reconciliation of changes in the aggregate liabilities for claims for year ending is as follows:

|                                    | 2010        | 2009    |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Unpaid claims at beginning of year | \$<br>-     | -       |
| Incurred claims                    | 205,582     | 184,370 |
| Payment                            | <br>205,582 | 184,370 |
| Unpaid claims at end of year       | \$<br>-     | -       |

#### (10) Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of lowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$2,306,290 for the year ended June 30, 2010 and is recorded in the General Fund by making a memorandum adjusting entry to the financial statements.

#### (11) Construction Commitments

The District entered into contracts totaling \$43,791,851 for the construction of new buildings and improvements. As of June 30, 2010, costs of \$39,273,835 had been incurred against the contracts. The balance of \$4,518,016 remaining at June 30, 2010 will be paid as work on the projects progresses.

|                     |    |               | Costs through |
|---------------------|----|---------------|---------------|
| Project             | Co | ntract Amount | June 30, 2010 |
| South Middle School | \$ | 18,829,000    | 17,335,183    |
| Shuler Elementary   |    | 10,253,000    | 9,528,700     |
| Waukee Elementary   |    | 10,450,000    | 9,566,696     |
| Wellness Center     |    | 279,851       | 223,265       |
| Theater Arts Center |    | 3,980,000     | 2,619,991     |
|                     | \$ | 43,791,851    | 39,273,835    |

#### (12) Disaggregation of Receivables and Payables

Receivables and payables are disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are expected to be collected within the next year.

**Required Supplementary Information** 

| Year Ended<br>June 30, | Actuarial<br>Valuation Date      | Actuarial Value of<br>Assets<br>(a) | <br>ial Accrued<br>lity (AAL)<br>(b) | <br>unded AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded Ratio<br>(a/b) | Co | vered Payroll<br>(c)     | UAAL as a<br>Percentage<br>of Covered<br>Payroll<br>((b-a)/c) |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|---|
|                        | 9 July 1, 2008<br>9 July 1, 2008 | \$ -                                | \$<br>4,313,000<br>4,313,000         | \$<br>4,313,000<br>4,313,000     | 0.0%<br>0.0%          | \$ | 33,169,000<br>30,666,502 | 13.0%<br>14.1%  |

See Note 7 in the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements for the plan description, funding policy, annual OPEB cost, net OPEB obligation, funded status and funding progress.

Waukee Community School District
Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Balances
Budget and Actual - All Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds
Required Supplementary Information
Year ended June 30, 2010

|   |    |              |             |              | Budgeted     | Final to Actual |
|---|----|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
|   | G  | overnmental  | Proprietary | _            | Amounts      | Variance-       |
|   |    | Funds        | Funds       |              | Original and | Positive        |
|   |    | Actual       | Actual      | Total Actual | Final        | (Negative)      |
| Revenues:   |    |              |             |              |              |                 |
| Local sources   | \$ | 45,375,838   | 3,152,496   | 48,528,334   | 43,942,391   | 4,585,943       |
| State sources   |    | 21,558,200   | 23,939      | 21,582,139   | 30,175,089   | (8,592,950)     |
| Federal sources   |    | 4,132,391    | 653,522     | 4,785,913    | 845,000      | 3,940,913       |
| Total revenues  |    | 71,066,429   | 3,829,957   | 74,896,386   | 74,962,480   | (66,094)        |
| Expenditures:   |    |              |             |              |              |                 |
| Instruction   |    | 36,776,509   | -           | 36,776,509   | 31,250,000   | (5,526,509)     |
| Support services  |    | 14,840,277   | 50,011      | 14,890,288   | 27,160,000   | 12,269,712      |
| Noninstructional programs   |    | -            | 3,712,998   | 3,712,998    | 3,150,000    | (562,998)       |
| Other expenditures  |    | 79,545,517   | -           | 79,545,517   | 56,230,897   | (23,314,620)    |
| Total expenditures  |    | 131,162,303  | 3,763,009   | 134,925,312  | 117,790,897  | (17,134,415)    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over  |    |              |             |              |              |                 |
| (under) expenditures  |    | (60,095,874) | 66,948      | (60,028,926) | (42,828,417) | (17,200,509)    |
| Other financing sources, net  |    | 18,448,178   | 140,379     | 18,588,557   | 27,054,270   | (8,465,713)     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures |    | (41,647,696) | 207,327     | (41,440,369) | (15,774,147) | (25,666,222)    |
| Balances beginning of year  |    | 73,525,622   | 2,498,853   | 76,024,475   | 47,668,985   | 28,355,490      |
| Balances end of year  | \$ | 31,877,926   | 2,706,180   | 34,584,106   | 31,894,838   | 2,689,268       |

### (1) Basis of Presentation

The District operates within the budget requirements for school districts as specified by state law and as prescribed by the lowa Department of Management. Budgets are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

For the fiscal year beginning July 1, a proposed budget is adopted by the Board and filed with the County Auditor no later than April 15. The budget is certified by the County Auditor to the Department of Management.

Once adopted, the budget can be amended by the Board. The amendment must be published and a public hearing conducted prior to the amendment. Any amendments must be certified to the County Auditor no later than May 31. The proposed expenditure budget is advertised in the local newspaper, together with a notice of public hearing.

The legal level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is the functional area for a budgeted governmental, enterprise and private purpose trust funds in total, rather than by individual fund type. Formal and legal budgetary control is based on four major classes of expenditures known as functional areas. These four functional areas are instruction, support services, non-instructional programs and other expenditures. During the year ended June 30, 2010, the District over-expended the instruction functional area by \$5,526,509, the non-instructional functional area by \$562,998 and the other expenditures functional area by \$23,314,620. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. Authorized expenditures cannot exceed the lesser of the certified budget plus any allowable amendments, or the authorized budget, which is the sum of the District's cost for that year plus the actual miscellaneous income received for that year plus the actual unspent balance from the preceding year. Appropriations, as adopted and amended, lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

The District is required by the Code of lowa to budget for its share of media, education services and special education support provided through the local area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$2,306,290 for the year ended June 30, 2010.

Other Supplementary Information

Schedule 1

Waukee Community School District
Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Governmental Funds
June 30, 2010

|                                     | -  |           | Special F | Revenue   |            |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|                                     |    |           | ороски т  | Physical  |            |
|                                     |    |           |           | Plant and |            |
|                                     |    |           | Student   | Equipment |            |
|                                     | M  | anagement | Activity  | Levy      | Total      |
| Assets                              |    |           |           |           |            |
| Current Assets:                     |    |           |           |           |            |
| Cash and pooled investments         | \$ | 1,621,530 | 537,874   | 3,316,586 | 5,475,990  |
| Receivables:                        |    |           |           |           |            |
| Property tax:                       |    |           |           |           |            |
| Current year delinquent             |    | 5,181     | -         | 29,668    | 34,849     |
| Succeeding year                     |    | 1,999,993 | -         | 4,143,096 | 6,143,089  |
| Accounts                            |    | -         | 1,639     | -         | 1,639      |
| Total assets                        | \$ | 3,626,704 | 539,513   | 7,489,350 | 11,655,567 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances       |    |           |           |           |            |
| Current Liabilities:                |    |           |           |           |            |
| Accounts payable                    | \$ | 8,872     | 28,741    | -         | 37,613     |
| Salaries and benefits payable       |    | -         | 38,056    | -         | 38,056     |
| Early retirement payable            |    | 122,854   | -         | -         | 122,854    |
| Deferred revenue:                   |    |           |           |           |            |
| Succeeding year property tax        |    | 1,999,993 | -         | 4,143,096 | 6,143,089  |
| Total liabilities                   |    | 2,131,719 | 66,797    | 4,143,096 | 6,341,612  |
| Fund balances:                      |    |           |           |           |            |
| Unreserved, undesignated            |    | 1,494,985 | 472,716   | 3,346,254 | 5,313,955  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 3,626,704 | 539,513   | 7,489,350 | 11,655,567 |

Schedule 2

Waukee Community School District
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
Year ended June 30, 2010

|                            |            | Specia           | I Revenue          |               |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                            |            |                  | Physical Plant and |               |
| _                          | Management | Student Activity | Equipment Levy     | Total         |
| Revenues:                  |            |                  |                    |               |
| Local sources:             |            |                  |                    |               |
| Local tax:                 |            |                  | 0.000.050          | 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 |
| Property tax               | \$ 990,940 | -                | 3,922,059          | 4,912,999     |
| Excise taxes               | 6,329      | -                | 20,810             | 27,139        |
| Other taxes                | 881        | -                | 2,898              | 3,779         |
|                            | 998,150    | -                | 3,945,767          | 4,943,917     |
| Other local sources:       |            | 000              |                    |               |
| Interest on investments    | -          | 993              | -                  | 993           |
| Student activities         | -          | 634,644          | -                  | 634,644       |
| Donations                  | -          | 62,886           | -                  | 62,886        |
| Other local revenue        | 95,588     | 150,377          | -                  | 245,965       |
|                            | 95,588     | 848,900          |                    | 944,488       |
| 21.1                       | 1,093,738  | 848,900          | 3,945,767          | 5,888,405     |
| State sources:             |            |                  |                    |               |
| Revenue in lieu of taxes : | 100        |                  | 504                | 700           |
| Military credit            | 168        | -                | 594                | 762           |
| Total revenues             | 1,093,906  | 848,900          | 3,946,361          | 5,889,167     |
| Expenditures:              |            |                  |                    |               |
| Current:                   |            |                  |                    |               |
| Instruction:               |            |                  |                    |               |
| Regular instruction:       |            |                  |                    |               |
| Benefits                   | 267,033    | _                | _                  | 267,033       |
| Services                   | 201,000    | _                | 1,193,563          | 1,193,563     |
| CCIVICCS                   | 267,033    |                  | 1,193,563          | 1,460,596     |
|                            | 201,000    |                  | 1,130,300          | 1,400,000     |
| Co-curricular instruction: |            |                  |                    |               |
| Benefits                   | -          | 2,084            | -                  | 2,084         |
| Services                   | -          | 57,208           | -                  | 57,208        |
| Supplies                   | -          | 693,615          | -                  | 693,615       |
| Property                   | -          | 91,223           | _                  | 91,223        |
| Other                      | -          | 24,873           | _                  | 24,873        |
|                            | -          | 869,003          | -                  | 869,003       |
| Total instruction          | 267,033    | 869,003          | 1,193,563          | 2,329,599     |
| rotal mondonom             |            | 000,000          | 1,100,000          | 2,020,000     |

Schedule 2

Waukee Community School District
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
Year ended June 30, 2010

|                                  |            | Special          | Revenue            |         |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|
|                                  |            |                  | Physical Plant and |         |
|                                  | Management | Student Activity | Equipment Levy     | Total   |
| Continued from previous page     |            |                  |                    |         |
| Expenditures:                    |            |                  |                    |         |
| Current:                         |            |                  |                    |         |
| Support Services:                |            |                  |                    |         |
| Student support:                 |            |                  |                    |         |
| Benefits                         | 10,790     | -                | -                  | 10,790  |
| Instructional staff support:     |            |                  |                    |         |
| Purchased services               | 4,316      | -                | -                  | 4,316   |
|                                  | 4,316      | -                | -                  | 4,316   |
| General administration:          |            |                  |                    |         |
| Benefits                         | 8,632      | _                | -                  | 8,632   |
|                                  | 8,632      | -                | -                  | 8,632   |
| Building administration:         |            |                  |                    |         |
| Benefits                         | 34,528     | -                | -                  | 34,528  |
|                                  | 34,528     | -                | -                  | 34,528  |
| Business administration:         |            |                  |                    |         |
| Benefits                         | 8,632      | -                | -                  | 8,632   |
| Services                         | 26,947     | -                | -                  | 26,947  |
|                                  | 35,579     | -                | -                  | 35,579  |
| Plant operation and maintenance: |            |                  |                    |         |
| Benefits                         | 60,424     | -                | -                  | 60,424  |
| Purchased services               | 212,966    | -                | -                  | 212,966 |
|                                  | 273,390    | -                | -                  | 273,390 |
| Total support services           | 367,235    | -                | -                  | 367,235 |

Schedule 2

Waukee Community School District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
Year ended June 30, 2010

|  |    |            | Special          | Revenue                    |                            |
|--|----|------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |    |            | <u> </u>         | Physical Plant and         |                            |
|  | N  | lanagement | Student Activity | Equipment Levy             | Total                      |
| Continued from previous page   |    |            |                  |                            |                            |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay: Other expenditures: Facilities acquisition:          |    |            |                  |                            |                            |
| Purchased services Property  |    | -          | -                | 180,994<br>669,553         | 180,994<br>669,553         |
|  |    | -          | -                | 850,547                    | 850,547                    |
| Total expenditures   |    | 634,268    | 869,003          | 2,044,110                  | 3,547,381                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                          |    | 459,638    | (20,103)         | 1,902,251                  | 2,341,786                  |
| Other financing uses: Operating transfers out Total other financing uses           |    | <u>-</u>   | <u>-</u>         | (1,853,919)<br>(1,853,919) | (1,853,919)<br>(1,853,919) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing uses |    | 459,638    | (20,103)         | 48,332                     | 487,867                    |
| Fund balances beginning of year  |    | 1,035,347  | 492,819          | 3,297,922                  | 4,826,088                  |
| Fund balances end of year  | \$ | 1,494,985  | 472,716          | 3,346,254                  | 5,313,955                  |

Schedule 3
Waukee Community School District
Combining Schedule of Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2010

|  |              | Business Typ  |                 | Gov       | ernmental Activiti | es                 |         |
|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
|  |              | Nonmajor Ente | rprise Funds    |           | Inte               | ernal Service Fund | ds      |
|  | School       | Community     | Community       |           | Flexible           | Self-funded        |         |
|  | Nutrition    | Daycare       | Education       | Total     | Benefits           | Dental Plan        | Total   |
| Assets                                 |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Current assets:                        |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Cash and pooled investments            | \$ 1,348,591 | 605,910       | 1,737           | 1,956,238 | 102,489            | 105,373            | 207,862 |
| Receivables:                           |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Accounts                               | 102          | 5,768         | 11,378          | 17,248    | -                  | 78                 | 78      |
| Inventories                            | 66,732       | 5,698         | -               | 72,430    | -                  | -                  | -       |
| Total current assets                   | 1,415,425    | 617,376       | 13,115          | 2,045,916 | 102,489            | 105,451            | 207,940 |
| Noncurrent assets:                     |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Capital assets:                        |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Equipment                              | 1,800,692    | 18,858        | -               | 1,819,550 | -                  | -                  | _       |
| Accumulated depreciation               | (975,620)    | (6,439)       | -               | (982,059) | -                  | _                  | -       |
| Total noncurrent assets                | 825,072      | 12,419        | -               | 837,491   | -                  | -                  | -       |
| Total assets                           | 2,240,497    | 629,795       | 13,115          | 2,883,407 | 102,489            | 105,451            | 207,940 |
| Liabilities                            |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Current liabilities:                   |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Accounts payable                       | 27.498       | 5.962         | 160             | 33.620    | -                  | _                  | _       |
| Salaries and benefits payable          | 11,430       | 4,625         | 12,955          | 29,010    | -                  | _                  | -       |
| Unearned revenue                       | 50,644       | -             | · -             | 50,644    | -                  | -                  | _       |
| Compensated absences                   | 3,766        | 3,713         | 1,409           | 8,888     | -                  | -                  | _       |
| Total current liabilities              | 93,338       | 14,300        | 14,524          | 122,162   | -                  | -                  | _       |
| Non-current liabilities:               |              |               | ·               |           |                    |                    |         |
| Other post employment benefits payable | 38,122       | 16,943        | -               | 55,065    |                    | -                  |         |
| Total liabilities                      | 131,460      | 31,243        | 14,524          | 177,227   |                    | -                  | -       |
| Net Assets                             |              |               |                 |           |                    |                    |         |
| Invested in capital assets             | 825,072      | 12,419        | -               | 837,491   | -                  | _                  | -       |
| Unrestricted                           | 1,283,965    | 586,133       | (1,409)         | 1,868,689 | 102,489            | 105,451            | 207,940 |
| Total net assets                       | \$ 2,109,037 | 598,552       | (1,409)         | 2,706,180 | 102,489            | 105,451            | 207,940 |
|  | . , ,        | ,             | ( , , , , , , ) | , ,       |                    | ,                  | - ,     |

Schedule 4

Waukee Community School District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets

Proprietary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2010

|                              |    | Business Type Activities |               |              |                  |          | ernmental Activitie | S           |
|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|
|                              |    |                          | Nonmajor Ente | rprise Funds |                  | Inte     | ernal Service Funds | 5           |
|                              |    | School                   | Community     | Community    |                  | Flexible | Self-funded         |             |
|                              |    | Nutrition                | Daycare       | Education    | Total            | Benefits | Dental Plan         | Total       |
| Operating revenue:           |    |                          |               |              |                  |          |                     |             |
| Local sources:               |    |                          |               |              |                  |          |                     |             |
| Charges for services         | \$ | 2,296,501                | 791,795       | 58,234       | 3,146,530        | 456,664  | 219,203             | 675,867     |
| Operating expenses:          |    |                          |               |              |                  |          |                     |             |
| Support services:            |    |                          |               |              |                  |          |                     |             |
| Administration:              |    |                          |               |              |                  |          |                     |             |
| Purchased services           |    | 8,678                    | 9,442         | 20,527       | 38,647           | -        | -                   | -           |
|                              |    | 8,678                    | 9,442         | 20,527       | 38,647           | -        | -                   | _           |
| Operation and maintenance:   | -  | ,                        | •             | •            |                  |          |                     |             |
| Supplies                     |    | 3,816                    | -             | -            | 3,816            | -        | -                   | _           |
|                              |    | 3,816                    | -             | -            | 3,816            | -        | -                   |             |
| Transportation:              |    |                          |               |              |                  |          |                     |             |
| Purchased services           |    | _                        | 7,548         | -            | 7,548            | _        | _                   | _           |
|                              |    | _                        | 7,548         | _            | 7,548            | _        | _                   |             |
|                              |    | 12,494                   | 16,990        | 20,527       | 50,011           | _        | -                   | _           |
| Non-instructional programs:  |    | ,                        | .0,000        |              | 00,0             |          |                     |             |
| Food service operations:     |    |                          |               |              |                  |          |                     |             |
| Salaries                     |    | 980,832                  | _             | -            | 980,832          | _        | _                   | _           |
| Benefits                     |    | 324,920                  | _             | _            | 324,920          | _        | _                   | _           |
| Purchased services           |    | 94,002                   | _             | _            | 94,002           | _        | _                   | _           |
| Supplies                     |    | 1,293,016                | _             | _            | 1,293,016        | _        | _                   | _           |
| Other                        |    | 14,748                   | _             | _            | 14,748           | _        | _                   | _           |
| Depreciation                 |    | 141,482                  | _             | _            | 141,482          | _        | _                   | _           |
| Depredation                  |    | 2,849,000                |               |              | 2,849,000        |          |                     | <del></del> |
| Other enterprise operations: |    | 2,043,000                |               |              | 2,043,000        |          |                     | <del></del> |
| Salaries                     |    | _                        | 487,926       | 147,644      | 635,570          | _        | _                   | _           |
| Benefits                     |    | _                        | 105,122       | 29,272       | 134,394          | 438,623  | 205,582             | 644,205     |
| Purchased services           |    | -                        | 100,122       | 1,647        | 1,647            | 430,023  | 200,002             | 044,203     |
| Supplies                     |    | -                        | 56,399        | 10,543       | 66,942           | -        | -                   | -           |
| Other                        |    | -                        | 20,699        | 3,231        | 23,930           | -        | -                   | -           |
|                              |    | -                        | 1,515         | 3,231        |                  | -        | -                   | -           |
| Depreciation                 |    |                          | 671,661       | 192,337      | 1,515<br>863,998 | 438,623  | 205 592             | - C44 20E   |
|                              |    | 2 040 000                |               |              |                  | 438,623  | 205,582             | 644,205     |
| Total an aution assesses     |    | 2,849,000                | 671,661       | 192,337      | 3,712,998        |          | 205,582             | 644,205     |
| Total operating expenses     |    | 2,861,494                | 688,651       | 212,864      | 3,763,009        | 438,623  | 205,582             | 644,205     |
| Operating income (loss)      |    | (564,993)                | 103,144       | (154,630)    | (616,479)        | 18,041   | 13,621              | 31,662      |

Schedule 4

Waukee Community School District

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets

Proprietary Funds

Year ended June 30, 2010

|                                  |              | Business Typ  | Governmental Activities |           |          |                     |         |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|---------|
|                                  |              | Nonmajor Ente | rprise Funds            |           | Inte     | ernal Service Funds | 3       |
|                                  | School       | Community     | Community               |           | Flexible | Self-funded         |         |
|                                  | Nutrition    | Daycare       | Education               | Total     | Benefits | Dental Plan         | Total   |
| Continued from previous page     |              |               |                         |           |          |                     |         |
| Non-operating revenues:          |              |               |                         |           |          |                     |         |
| Interest on investments          | 1,448        | 818           | -                       | 2,266     | -        | -                   | -       |
| Contributions                    | -            | -             | 3,700                   | 3,700     | -        | -                   | -       |
| State sources                    | 23,939       | -             | =                       | 23,939    | -        | -                   | -       |
| Federal sources                  | 490,937      | -             | 9,142                   | 500,079   | -        | -                   | -       |
| Federal food commodities revenue | 153,443      | -             | =                       | 153,443   | =        | =                   | -       |
| Total non-operating revenues     | 669,767      | 818           | 12,842                  | 683,427   | -        | -                   | -       |
| Income (loss) before transfers   | 104,774      | 103,962       | (141,788)               | 66,948    | 18,041   | 13,621              | 31,662  |
| Transfer in                      |              | -             | 140,379                 | 140,379   | -        | -                   |         |
| Changes in net assets            | 104,774      | 103,962       | (1,409)                 | 207,327   | 18,041   | 13,621              | 31,662  |
| Net assets beginning of year     | 2,004,263    | 494,590       | -                       | 2,498,853 | 84,448   | 91,830              | 176,278 |
| Net assets end of year           | \$ 2,109,037 | 598,552       | (1,409)                 | 2,706,180 | 102,489  | 105,451             | 207,940 |

Schedule 5

Waukee Community School District Combining Schedule of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year ended June 30, 2010

|   | Business Type Activities  |             |            |           |                        | Governmental Activities |             |           |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
|   | Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |             |            |           | Internal Service Funds |                         |             |           |  |
|   |                           | School      | Community  | Community |                        | Flexible                | Self-funded |           |  |
|   |                           | Nutrition   | Daycare    | Education | Total                  | Benefits                | Dental Plan | Total     |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                         |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Cash received from sale of lunches and breakfasts             | \$                        | 2,303,197   | -          | -         | 2,303,197              | -                       | -           | -         |  |
| Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities         |                           | -           | 786,027    | 46,856    | 832,883                | 456,664                 | 219,794     | 676,458   |  |
| Cash payments to employees for services                       |                           | (1,272,756) | (578,831)  | (162,552) | (2,014,139)            | (438,623)               | (205,582)   | (644,205) |  |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services              |                           | (1,268,716) | (104,364)  | (35,788)  | (1,408,868)            | -                       | -           | -         |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities              |                           | (238,275)   | 102,832    | (151,484) | (286,927)              | 18,041                  | 14,212      | 32,253    |  |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:             |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Contributions   |                           | _           | _          | 3,700     | 3,700                  | _                       | _           | _         |  |
| Transfers in  |                           | _           | _          | 140,379   | 140,379                |                         |             | _         |  |
| State grants received   |                           | 23,939      | _          | 140,573   | 23,939                 | _                       | _           | _         |  |
| Federal grants received                                       |                           | 490,937     | _          | 9,142     | 500,079                | _                       | _           | _         |  |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities         |                           | 514.876     | _          | 153.221   | 668.097                |                         |             |           |  |
| Not easily provided by non-eapital interioring activities     |                           | 014,010     |            | 100,221   | 000,001                |                         |             |           |  |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:     |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Acquisition of capital assets                                 |                           | (18,994)    | -          | -         | (18,994)               | -                       | -           | -         |  |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities     |                           | (18,994)    | -          | -         | (18,994)               | -                       | -           | -         |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                         |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments |                           | 1,448       | 818        | _         | 2,266                  | _                       | _           | _         |  |
| interest on investments                                       |                           | 1,440       | 010        |           | 2,200                  |                         |             |           |  |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                     |                           | 259,055     | 103,650    | 1,737     | 364,442                | 18,041                  | 14,212      | 32,253    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year                |                           | 1,089,536   | 502,260    | -         | 1,591,796              | 84,448                  | 91,161      | 175,609   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                      | \$                        | 1,348,591   | 605,910    | 1,737     | 1,956,238              | 102,489                 | 105,373     | 207,862   |  |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash         |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| provided (used) by operating activities:                      |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Operating income (loss)                                       | \$                        | (564,993)   | 103,144    | (154,630) | (616,479)              | 18,041                  | 13.621      | 31,662    |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to           | Ψ                         | (004,000)   | 100,144    | (104,000) | (010,410)              | 10,041                  | 10,021      | 01,002    |  |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities:             |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Commodities used  |                           | 153,443     | _          | _         | 153,443                | _                       | -           | _         |  |
| Depreciation  |                           | 141,482     | 1,515      | _         | 142,997                | _                       | _           | _         |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in accounts receivable                    |                           | (102)       | (5,768)    | (11,378)  | (17,248)               | _                       | 591         | 591       |  |
| (Increase) in inventories                                     |                           | (577)       | (5,698)    | -         | (6,275)                | _                       | -           | -         |  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                       |                           | (7,322)     | (4,578)    | 160       | (11,740)               | _                       | _           | _         |  |
| Increase in salaries and benefits payable                     |                           | 11,430      | 4,625      | 12,955    | 29,010                 | -                       | -           | _         |  |
| Increase in unearned revenue                                  |                           | 6,798       | , <u>-</u> | -         | 6,798                  |                         |             |           |  |
| Increase in compensated absences payable                      |                           | 1,684       | 1,769      | 1,409     | 4,862                  | -                       | -           | -         |  |
| Increase in other post employment benefits payable            |                           | 19,882      | 7,823      | -         | 27,705                 | -                       | -           | -         |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities              | \$                        | (238,275)   | 102,832    | (151,484) | (286,927)              | 18,041                  | 14,212      | 32,253    |  |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents at year end to    |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| specific assets included on Combined Balance Sheet:           |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Current assets:   |                           |             |            |           |                        |                         |             |           |  |
| Cash and investments  | \$                        | 1,348,591   | 605,910    | 1,737     | 1,956,238              | 102,489                 | 105,373     | 207,862   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at year end                         | \$                        | 1,348,591   | 605,910    | 1,737     | 1,956,238              | 102,489                 | 105,373     | 207,862   |  |
| •   | _                         |             | , ,        | ,         |                        | •                       | * .         |           |  |

## Non-cash investing, capital and financing activities:

During the year ended June 30, 2010, the District received federal commodities valued at \$153,443.

Schedule 6
Waukee Community School District
Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Accounts
Year ended June 30, 2010

| Account                    | Balance beginning<br>of Year | Revenues   | Expenditures | Balance End of Year |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| High School:               |                              |            | ·            |                     |  |
| Alumni                     | \$ 12,040                    | -          | -            | 12,040              |  |
| Ambassadors                | 78                           | -          | -            | 78                  |  |
| Annual                     | 10,426                       | 31,231     | 37,646       | 4,011               |  |
| Art Club                   | 671                          | 2,332      | 1,125        | 1,878               |  |
| Athletics                  | 10,257                       | 382,295    | 366,997      | 25,555              |  |
| Auditorium                 | 181                          | -          | -            | 181                 |  |
| Baseball                   | 6,431                        | 6,657      | 6,759        | 6,329               |  |
| Baseball/Softball Facility | 23,923                       | -          | 13,659       | 10,264              |  |
| Best Buddies               | 297                          | 879        | 1,116        | 60                  |  |
| Boys Basketball            | 9,366                        | 24,829     | 39,460       | (5,265)             |  |
| Boys Bowling               | , <u>-</u>                   | 20         | ,<br>-       | 20                  |  |
| Boys Cross Country         | 1,853                        | 2,875      | 1,678        | 3,050               |  |
| Boys Golf                  | 491                          | 2,130      | 3,114        | (493)               |  |
| Boys Soccer                | 924                          | 7,401      | 9,289        | (964)               |  |
| Boys Swimming              | 10                           | -,         | -            | 10                  |  |
| Boys Track                 | 1,818                        | 9,253      | 9,350        | 1,721               |  |
| Cheerleaders               | 14,963                       | 12,460     | 14,123       | 13,300              |  |
| Class of 2009              | 5,202                        | 12,400     | 4,615        | 587                 |  |
| Class of 2010              | 6,603                        | 5,450      | 8,313        | 3,740               |  |
| Class of 2011              | 8,575                        | 5,417      | 8,207        | 5,785               |  |
| Class of 2012              | 4,440                        | 4,745      | 1,061        | 8,124               |  |
| Class of 2012              | 4,440                        | 5,190      | 1,001        | 5,190               |  |
| Dance/Drill Team           | 17,035                       | 22,868     | 16,933       | 22,970              |  |
|                            |                              | 1,325      | 3,743        | 968                 |  |
| Drama Drama                | 3,386                        | 1,323      | 3,743        |                     |  |
| Drumline                   | 73                           | -<br>707   | -<br>757     | 73                  |  |
| Earth Club                 | 445                          | 737        | 757          | 425                 |  |
| Electrathon                | 239                          | 1,100      | 1,046        | 293                 |  |
| FCCLA Club                 | 443                          | 4,677      | 3,938        | 1,182               |  |
| Flag Team/Color Guard      | -                            | 1,075      | 417          | 658                 |  |
| Football                   | 16,646                       | 43,257     | 58,400       | 1,503               |  |
| German/International Club  | 593                          | 784        | 666          | 711                 |  |
| Girls Basketball           | 2,527                        | 9,438      | 9,150        | 2,815               |  |
| Girls Bowling              | 286                          | 918        | 30           | 1,174               |  |
| Girls Cross Country        | 520                          | 4,225      | 4,198        | 547                 |  |
| Girls Golf                 | 909                          | 4,345      | 5,022        | 232                 |  |
| Girls Soccer               | 5,248                        | 7,549      | 6,975        | 5,822               |  |
| Girls Tennis               | -                            | 600        | -            | 600                 |  |
| Girls Track                | -                            | 7,889      | 8,857        | (968)               |  |
| Student Management         | 3,533                        | 4,054      | 3,532        | 4,055               |  |
| HS Musical                 | -                            | 8,044      | 7,544        | 500                 |  |
| Instrumental Music         | 853                          | 457        | 681          | 629                 |  |
| Interest                   | 53,060                       | 3,162      | 2,169        | 54,053              |  |
| Literacy magazine          | 350                          | 725        | 913          | 162                 |  |
| National Honor Society     | 24                           | -          | -            | 24                  |  |
| Pep Club                   | 167                          | -          | -            | 167                 |  |
| Prom                       | -                            | 3,776      | 2,000        | 1,776               |  |
| SADD                       | 436                          | -          | -            | 436                 |  |
| SELF Room                  | 1,508                        | 3,455      | 1,941        | 3,022               |  |
| Skills VICA                | 672                          | , <u>-</u> | ,<br>-       | 672                 |  |
| Softball                   | 3,828                        | 7,174      | 7,340        | 3,662               |  |
| Speech                     | 1,461                        | 4,415      | 3,113        | 2,763               |  |

Schedule 6
Waukee Community School District
Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Accounts
Year ended June 30, 2010

| A                        | Balance beginning | Davis    | F            | Balance End      |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|--|
| Account                  | of Year           | Revenues | Expenditures | of Year          |  |
| Student Council          | 939               | 7,451    | 3,578        | 4,812            |  |
| Vocal Music              | 299               | 12,603   | 10,987       | 1,915            |  |
| Volleyball               | 17,918            | 29,579   | 36,737       | 10,760           |  |
| Weight Room              | 305               | -        | 241          | 64               |  |
| Wrestling                | 523               | 9,517    | 6,310        | 3,730            |  |
| Youth for Safe Schools   | 380               | -        | -            | 380              |  |
| Prairieview:             |                   |          |              |                  |  |
| Art Club                 | 2,069             | 857      | 991          | 1,935            |  |
| Athletics                | 12,111            | 25,555   | 22,993       | 14,673           |  |
| Concessions              | 292               | -        | -            | 292              |  |
| Dance Team               | 1,301             | -        | -            | 1,301            |  |
| Drama                    | 2,514             | 2,555    | 898          | 4,171            |  |
| Drama Troupe             | 2,865             | 32       | 595          | 2,302            |  |
| Student Management       | 8,915             | 8,637    | 4,399        | 13,153           |  |
| Student Council          | 810               | -        | -            | 810              |  |
| Swing Choir              | 471               | -        | -            | 471              |  |
| Yearbook                 | 3,631             | 15,130   | 11,590       | 7,171            |  |
| Middle School:           |                   |          |              |                  |  |
| 6th Grade                | 130               | -        | -            | 130              |  |
| 7th Grade                | 135               | -        | -            | 135              |  |
| 8th Grade                | 204               | -        | -            | 204              |  |
| Athletic Resale          | 1,931             | -        | -            | 1,931            |  |
| Concessions              | 1,612             | -        | -            | 1,612            |  |
| Drama/Speech/Musical     | 8,506             | 1,163    | 2,308        | 7,361            |  |
| Student Management       | 56,880            | 38,498   | 41,915       | 53,463           |  |
| Instrumental Music       | 2,103             | 897      | 1,227        | 1,773            |  |
| MS SELF                  | 550               | 617      | 21           | 1,146            |  |
| Swing Choir              | 8,386             | 1,823    | 4,262        | 5,947            |  |
| Yearbook                 | 19,777            | 15,111   | 11,879       | 23,009           |  |
| Elementary:              | -,                | -,       | ,            | 7,               |  |
| BV Instrumental Music    | 89                | _        | _            | 89               |  |
| BV Student Management    | 17,355            | 1,977    | 3,759        | 15,573           |  |
| BV Student Council       | 2,627             | -        | -            | 2,627            |  |
| Eason Fine Arts          | 6,811             | _        | 132          | 6,679            |  |
| Eason Instrumental Music | 300               | _        | -            | 300              |  |
| Eason Student Management | 13,566            | 2,312    | 3,677        | 12,201           |  |
| Eason Playground         | 2,823             | -        | -            | 2,823            |  |
| Eason Student Council    | 2,150             | _        | _            | 2,150            |  |
| MG Student Council       | 130               | 122      | _            | 252              |  |
| MG Student Management    | 2,023             | 1,419    | 707          | 2,735            |  |
| WE Instrumental Music    | 5                 | 1,410    | -            | 5                |  |
| WE Fine Art              | 165               | _        | _            | 165              |  |
| WE Student Management    | 28,465            | 18,237   | 1,641        | 45,061           |  |
| WE Playground            | 2,710             | 10,237   | 1,041        | 2,710            |  |
| WE Student Council       | 5,617             | 4,920    | -<br>7,201   | 3,336            |  |
| WH Instrumental Music    | 132               | 4,320    | 1,201        | ა,აან<br>132     |  |
| WH Student Management    | 19,503            | -<br>675 | -<br>15,078  |                  |  |
| Total                    | \$ 492,819        | 848,900  | 869,003      | 5,100<br>472,716 |  |

Schedule 7

Waukee Community School District
Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function
All Governmental Funds
For the Last Eight Years

|                                | Modified Accrual Basis |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                |                        | 2010        | 2009       | 2008       | 2007       | 2006       | 2005       | 2004       | 2003       |
| Revenues:                      |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Local sources:                 |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Local tax                      | \$                     | 40,946,587  | 38,492,214 | 32,425,053 | 26,907,371 | 21,898,342 | 18,724,901 | 14,220,453 | 12,501,101 |
| Tuition                        |                        | 1,053,978   | 1,134,189  | 1,175,066  | 1,209,866  | 1,267,893  | 1,176,813  | 1,258,916  | 1,274,538  |
| Other                          |                        | 3,375,273   | 2,185,922  | 2,432,638  | 2,604,416  | 1,935,241  | 1,383,507  | 914,311    | 959,469    |
| State sources                  |                        | 21,558,200  | 23,361,214 | 21,804,292 | 18,700,021 | 16,110,389 | 13,424,393 | 10,926,968 | 9,691,405  |
| Federal sources                |                        | 4,132,391   | 1,021,619  | 479,500    | 485,203    | 437,201    | 407,377    | 254,243    | 207,125    |
| Total                          | \$                     | 71,066,429  | 66,195,158 | 58,316,549 | 49,906,877 | 41,649,066 | 35,116,991 | 27,574,891 | 24,633,638 |
| Expenditures:                  |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Instruction:                   |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Regular                        | \$                     | 27,511,695  | 23,090,642 | 20,040,299 | 16,944,785 | 14,497,759 | 12.045.774 | 10,074,061 | 9,180,177  |
| Special                        |                        | 5,640,679   | 5,611,287  | 4,926,113  | 4,233,291  | 3,387,132  | 3,061,467  | 2,679,023  | 2,303,872  |
| Öther                          |                        | 3,624,135   | 2,932,365  | 2,389,598  | 2,147,056  | 2,096,796  | 1,896,088  | 1,443,770  | 1,354,138  |
| Support services:              |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Student                        |                        | 2,033,862   | 1,981,122  | 2,518,458  | 1,413,137  | 1,289,559  | 1,274,069  | 983,108    | 927,615    |
| Instructional staff            |                        | 2,604,731   | 2,372,731  | 2,450,310  | 1,631,053  | 1,393,248  | 1,475,734  | 1,331,528  | 604,992    |
| Administration                 |                        | 3,668,870   | 4,145,264  | 3,639,159  | 2,909,779  | 2,711,319  | 2,270,519  | 1,965,351  | 1,515,229  |
| Operation/maintenance of plant |                        | 4,188,307   | 3,778,765  | 3,829,770  | 3,023,278  | 2,764,387  | 2,114,247  | 1,584,289  | 1,567,336  |
| Transportation                 |                        | 2,344,507   | 2,084,532  | 1,981,897  | 1,853,584  | 1,590,878  | 1,097,493  | 874,909    | 762,357    |
| Non-instructional programs     |                        | -           | -          | 29,955     | 265        | -          | -          | 369        | 352        |
| Other expenditures:            |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Capital outlay:                |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Facilities acquisition         |                        | 44,776,662  | 12,287,811 | 13,080,340 | 21,356,585 | 5,593,186  | 11,528,812 | 16,567,624 | 5,343,943  |
| Debt Service:                  |                        |             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Principal                      |                        | 26,685,000  | 8,845,000  | 13,215,000 | 3,100,000  | 2,230,000  | 8,335,000  | 2,290,000  | 2,090,000  |
| Interest and other charges     |                        | 5,777,565   | 3,593,137  | 3,106,109  | 3,170,874  | 2,591,550  | 2,477,557  | 2,178,279  | 1,900,449  |
| AEA flowthrough                |                        | 2,306,290   | 1,922,343  | 1,696,590  | 1,434,517  | 1,198,063  | 995,297    | 823,781    | 770,245    |
| Total                          | \$ ^                   | 131,162,303 | 72,644,999 | 72,903,598 | 63,218,204 | 41,343,877 | 48,572,057 | 42,796,092 | 28,320,705 |



This page intentionally left blank.

### NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT

# Last Eight Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,                             | 2010          | 2009          | 2008          | 2007          | 2006          | 2005          | 2004         | 2003 *       |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental activities:                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 33,034,650 | \$ 29,171,718 | \$ 18,331,620 | \$ 14,051,616 | \$ 10,019,928 | \$ 8,282,400  | \$ 6,054,028 | \$ 3,651,585 |
| Restricted                                      | 11,605,994    | 4,452,801     | 9,922,010     | 7,820,732     | 6,441,728     | 2,627,733     | 729,161      | 947,466      |
| Unrestricted                                    | 7,493,216     | 15,528,737    | 8,112,790     | 4,815,232     | 1,594,739     | 705,403       | 1,162,141    | 1,141,673    |
| Total governmental activities net assets        | \$ 52,133,860 | \$ 49,153,256 | \$ 36,366,420 | \$ 26,687,580 | \$ 18,056,395 | \$ 11,615,536 | \$7,945,330  | \$ 5,740,724 |
| Business type activities:                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |
| Invested in capital assets                      | \$ 837,491    | \$ 961,494    | \$ 1,073,417  | \$ 512,885    | \$ 578,088    | \$ 548,174    | \$ 377,917   | \$ 403,898   |
| Unrestricted                                    | 1,868,689     | 1,537,359     | 1,151,127     | 948,838       | 643,482       | 459,532       | 508,045      | 344,362      |
| Total business type activities net assets       | \$ 2,706,180  | \$ 2,498,853  | \$ 2,224,544  | \$ 1,461,723  | \$ 1,221,570  | \$ 1,007,706  | \$ 885,962   | \$ 748,260   |
| Total   |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 33,872,141 | \$ 30,133,212 | \$ 19,405,037 | \$ 14,564,501 | \$ 10,598,016 | \$ 8,830,574  | \$ 6,431,945 | \$ 4,055,483 |
| Restricted                                      | 11,605,994    | 4,452,801     | 9,922,010     | 7,820,732     | 6,441,728     | 2,627,733     | 729,161      | 947,466      |
| Unrestricted                                    | 9,361,905     | 17,066,096    | 9,263,917     | 5,764,070     | 2,238,221     | 1,164,935     | 1,670,186    | 1,486,035    |
| Total net assets                                | \$ 54,840,040 | \$ 51,652,109 | \$ 38,590,964 | \$ 28,149,303 | \$ 19,277,965 | \$ 12,623,242 | \$ 8,831,292 | \$ 6,488,984 |

<sup>\*</sup> The District began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in the year ended June 30, 2003.

#### CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Last Eight Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,                             | 2010                 |    | 2009               | 2008                      |    | 2007                 |    | 2006               |      | 2005               |      | 2004             |    | 2003               |
|---|----------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------------------|----|--------------------|
| Expenses  |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Governmental Activities:                        |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Instruction                                     | \$ 39,751,992        | \$ | 33,853,764         | \$ 29,165,013             | \$ |                      | \$ | 19,961,274         | \$   | 17,459,390         | \$   | 14,226,865       | \$ | 12,850,667         |
| Support services                                | 15,156,524           |    | 13,692,553         | 13,714,587                |    | 10,863,315           |    | 9,628,971          |      | 8,412,897          |      | 6,766,317        |    | 5,366,904          |
| Non-instructional services Other expenditures   | 28,486<br>13,008,444 |    | 5,862,005          | 21,238<br>5,115,615       |    | 6,868,514            |    | 5,790,397          |      | 5.674.821          |      | 369<br>4,399,338 |    | 352<br>4,104,084   |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | 67,945,446           |    | 53,408,322         | 48,016,453                |    | 41,272,830           |    | 35,380,642         |      | 31,547,108         |      | 25,392,889       |    | 22,322,007         |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | 07,743,440           |    | 33,400,322         | 40,010,433                |    | 41,272,030           |    | 33,360,042         |      | 31,347,100         |      | 23,372,007       |    | 22,322,007         |
| Business type activities:                       |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Instruction                                     | -                    |    | -                  | 11,932                    |    | 7,101                |    | 2,230              |      | -                  |      | -                |    | -                  |
| Support services                                | -                    |    | 257,408            | 359,328                   |    | 285,066              |    | 257,974            |      | -                  |      | -                |    | -                  |
| Food service operations                         | 2,861,494            |    | 2,429,393          | 2,133,551                 |    | 1,735,203            |    | 1,604,089          |      | 1,590,456          |      | 1,346,037        |    | 1,179,897          |
| Community education operations                  | 212,864              |    | -                  | -                         |    | -                    |    |                    |      | -                  |      | -                |    | -                  |
| Childcare operations                            | 3,763,009            |    | 608,006            | 506,525                   |    | 358,348              |    | 307,483            |      | 126,069            |      | 1,346,037        |    | 1,179,897          |
| Total business type activities expenses         | 3,763,009            |    | 3,294,807          | 3,011,336                 |    | 2,385,718            |    | 2,171,776          |      | 1,716,525          |      | 1,340,037        |    | 1,179,897          |
| Total expenses                                  | \$ 71,708,455        | \$ | 56,703,129         | \$ 51,027,789             | \$ | 43,658,548           | \$ | 37,552,418         | \$   | 33,263,633         | \$   | 26,738,926       | \$ | 23,501,904         |
| Program Revenues                                |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Governmental activities:                        |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Charges for services:                           |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Instruction                                     | \$ 34,446,910        | \$ | 30,684,923         | \$ 2,057,688              | \$ |                      | \$ | 2,303,722          | \$   | 2,018,737          | \$   | 1,927,015        | \$ | 1,817,010          |
| Support services                                | 14,466,615           |    | 13,272,579         | 138,536                   |    | 144,466              |    | 108,070            |      | 100,679            |      | 91,128           |    | 87,682             |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 7,633,170            |    | 4,539,543          | 4,680,999                 |    | 3,628,074            |    | 2,953,730          |      | 2,413,493          |      | 1,935,347        |    | 1,775,380          |
| Total governmental activities program revenue   | 56,546,695           |    | 48,497,045         | 6,877,223                 |    | 5,801,791            |    | 5,365,522          |      | 4,532,909          |      | 3,953,490        |    | 3,680,072          |
| Business type activities:                       |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Charges for services:                           |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Support services                                | -                    |    | -                  | -                         |    | -                    |    | 62,155             |      | -                  |      | -                |    | -                  |
| Food service operations                         | 2,296,501            |    | 2,217,223          | 1,908,746                 |    | 1,693,785            |    | 1,456,433          |      | 1,280,987          |      | 1,213,848        |    | 1,009,353          |
| Childcare operations                            | 791,795              |    | 753,598            | 699,391                   |    | 470,059              |    | 371,744            |      | 127,150            |      | 550              |    | -                  |
| Community education operations                  | 58,234               |    | -                  | -                         |    | -                    |    | -                  |      | -                  |      | -                |    | -                  |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 681,161              |    | 585,268            | 504,340                   |    | 421,173              |    | 362,089            |      | 301,939            |      | 266,374          |    | 213,292            |
| Capital grants and contributions                |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    | 111,484            |      | 120,440            |      | 1 400 772        |    | - 1 222 615        |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 3,827,691            |    | 3,556,089          | 3,112,477                 |    | 2,585,017            |    | 2,363,905          |      | 1,830,516          |      | 1,480,772        |    | 1,222,645          |
| Total program revenues                          | \$ 60,374,386        | \$ | 52,053,134         | \$ 9,989,700              | \$ | 8,386,808            | \$ | 7,729,427          | \$   | 6,363,425          | \$   | 5,434,262        | \$ | 4,902,717          |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                           |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Governmental activities                         | \$ (11,398,751)      | \$ | (4,911,277)        | \$ (41,139,230)           | \$ | (35,471,039)         | \$ | (30,015,120)       | \$ ( | (27,014,199)       | \$ ( | 21,439,399)      | \$ | (18,641,935)       |
| Business type activities                        | 64,682               |    | 261,282            | 101,141                   |    | 199,299              |    | 192,129            |      | 113,991            |      | 134,735          |    | 42,748             |
|   |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Total net expense                               | \$ (11,334,069)      | \$ | (4,649,995)        | \$ (41,038,089)           | \$ | (35,271,740)         | \$ | (29,822,991)       | \$ ( | (26,900,208)       | \$ ( | 21,304,664)      | \$ | (18,599,187)       |
| General Revenues                                |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Governmental activities:                        |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Property taxes                                  | \$ 37,143,451        | \$ | 33,707,077         | \$ 27,644,301             | \$ |                      | \$ | 18,435,237         | \$   | 15,992,732         | \$   | 13,672,507       | \$ | 12,481,271         |
| Local option sales & services tax               | 3,803,136            |    | 4,785,137          | 4,780,752                 |    | 4,199,658            |    | 3,467,268          |      | 2,736,191          |      | 551,705          |    | 0.110.410          |
| Unrestricted state grants                       | 16,069,134           |    | 18,195,747         | 17,867,198                |    | 15,518,867           |    | 13,589,697         |      | 11,414,256         |      | 9,242,108        |    | 8,119,410          |
| Investment earnings<br>Other                    | 191,804<br>1,623,126 |    | 570,523<br>347,053 | 840,642<br>306,433        |    | 1,299,865<br>376,121 |    | 602,452<br>361,325 |      | 191,461<br>327,606 |      | 87,440<br>68,942 |    | 246,574<br>106,411 |
| Total governmental activities                   | 58,830,651           |    | 57,605,537         | 51,439,326                |    | 44,102,224           |    | 36,455,979         |      | 30,662,246         |      | 23,622,702       |    | 20,953,666         |
|   |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Business type activities:                       |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Investment earnings                             | 2,266                |    | 12,977             | 40,396                    |    | 40,854               |    | 21,735             |      | 7,753              |      | 2,967            |    | 2,401              |
| Investment earnings                             |                      |    | 50                 | 28                        |    | -                    |    | -                  |      | -                  |      | -                |    | -                  |
|   | 2,266                |    | 13,027             | 40,424                    |    | 40,854               |    | 21,735             |      | 7,753              |      | 2,967            |    | 2,401              |
| Total general revenues                          | \$ 58,832,917        | \$ | 57,618,564         | \$ 51,479,750             | \$ | 44,143,078           | \$ | 36,477,714         | \$   | 30,669,999         | \$   | 23,625,669       | \$ | 20,956,067         |
| Change in Net Assets                            |                      |    |                    |                           |    |                      |    |                    |      |                    |      |                  |    |                    |
| Governmental activities                         | \$ 2,980,604         | \$ | 12,786,836         | \$ 9,678,840              | \$ | 8,631,185            | \$ | 6,440,859          | \$   | 3,648,047          | \$   | 2,183,303        | \$ | 2,311,731          |
| Business type activities                        | 207,327              |    | 274,309            | 762,821                   |    | 240,153              |    | 192,129            |      | 113,991            | -    | 134,735          |    | 42,748             |
| Total change in net assets                      | \$ 3,187,931         | \$ |                    | \$ 10,441,661             | \$ | 8,871,338            | \$ |                    | \$   | 3,762,038          | \$   | 2,318,038        | \$ | 2,354,479          |
| . our change in not assets                      | Ψ 5,107,731          | Ψ  | 13,001,173         | Ψ 10, <del>77</del> 1,001 | φ  | 0,071,000            | Ψ  | 0,052,700          | Ψ    | 5,702,050          | Ψ    | 2,210,030        | Ψ  | 2,237,717          |

 $Note:\ District\ began\ to\ report\ accrual\ information\ when\ it\ implemented\ GASB\ Statement\ 34\ in\ the\ year\ ended\ June\ 30,\ 2003.$ 

#### FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,              | 2010          | 2009          | 2008          | 2007          | 2006          | 2005         | 2004         | 2003          | 2002         | 2001         |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| General fund:                    |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |               |              |              |
| Reserved                         | \$ 116,670    | \$ 30,279     | \$ 133,903    | \$ 195,644    | \$ 146,376    | \$ 110.352   | \$ 39.845    | \$ 48,057     | \$ 36,956    | \$ 48,735    |
| Unreserved                       | 8,490,957     | 9,085,543     | 6,897,344     | 4,529,957     | 2,267,031     | 1,373,853    | 1,181,262    | 1,194,658     | 179,544      | 291,047      |
| Total general fund               | \$ 8,607,627  | \$ 9,115,822  | \$ 7,031,247  | \$ 4,725,601  | \$ 2,413,407  | \$ 1,484,205 | \$ 1,221,107 | \$ 1,242,715  | \$ 216,500   | \$ 339,782   |
|                                  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |               |              |              |
| All other governmental funds:    |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |               |              |              |
| Reserved                         | \$ 4,229,495  | \$ 8,157,269  | \$ 9,432,642  | \$ 3,453,669  | \$ 233,849    | \$ 189,164   | \$ 118,999   | \$ 76,887     | \$ 179,915   | \$ 278,459   |
| Unreserved:                      |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |               |              |              |
| Special revenue funds            | -             | -             | 3,156,244     | 1,644,624     | 1,533,833     | 1,200,280    | 729,161      | 947,466       | 558,969      | 220,474      |
| Capital projects funds           | 13,726,849    | 51,426,443    | 10,340,847    | 17,488,964    | 17,107,276    | 2,906,073    | 5,725,357    | 11,576,873    | 5,807,706    | 1,304,593    |
|                                  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |               |              |              |
| Total all other government funds | \$ 17,956,344 | \$ 59,583,712 | \$ 22,929,733 | \$ 22,587,257 | \$ 18,874,958 | \$4,295,517  | \$6,573,517  | \$ 12,601,226 | \$ 6,546,590 | \$ 1,803,526 |

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,  | 2010            | 2009           | 2008            | 2007          | 2006          | 2005           | 2004           | 2003          | 2002                                    | 2001           |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| Revenues:  |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |
| Local sources:   | \$ -            | \$ -           | \$ -            | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -          | \$ 12,666,930                           | \$ 10,913,375  |
| Local tax  | 40,946,587      | 38,492,214     | 32,425,053      | 26,907,371    | 21,898,342    | 18,724,901     | 14,220,453     | 12,501,101    |   |                |
| Tuition  | 1.053.978       | 1,134,189      | 1,175,066       | 1,209,866     | 1,267,893     | 1,176,813      | 1,258,916      | 1,274,538     |   |                |
| Other  | 3,375,273       | 2,185,922      | 2,432,638       | 2,604,416     | 1,935,241     | 1,383,507      | 914,311        | 959,469       |   |                |
| State sources  | 21,558,200      | 23,361,214     | 21,804,292      | 18,700,021    | 16,110,389    | 13,424,393     | 10,926,968     | 9,691,405     | 8,327,266                               | 7,211,697      |
| Federal sources  | 4,132,391       | 1,021,619      | 479,500         | 485,203       | 437,201       | 407,377        | 254,243        | 207,125       | 211,068                                 | 123,955        |
| 1 oderat sources   | .,.02,001       | 1,021,012      | 177,500         | 100,200       | 137,201       | 107,577        | 20 1,2 10      | 207,120       | 211,000                                 | 120,700        |
| Total revenues   | 71,066,429      | 66,195,158     | 58,316,549      | 49,906,877    | 41,649,066    | 35,116,991     | 27,574,891     | 24,633,638    | 21,205,264                              | 18,249,027     |
| Expenditures:  |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |
| Current:   |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |
| Instruction:   | -               | -              | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | 11,661,522                              | 9,774,551      |
| Regular  | 27,511,695      | 23,090,642     | 20,040,299      | 16,944,785    | 14,497,759    | 12,045,774     | 10,074,061     | 9,180,177     |   |                |
| Special  | 5,640,679       | 5,611,287      | 4,926,113       | 4,233,291     | 3,387,132     | 3,061,467      | 2,679,023      | 2,303,872     |   |                |
| Other  | 3,624,135       | 2,932,365      | 2,389,598       | 2,147,056     | 2,096,796     | 1,896,088      | 1,443,770      | 1,354,138     |   |                |
| Support services:  | -               | -              | -               | -             | -             | -              | -              | -             | 4,627,598                               | 4,360,841      |
| Student  | 2,033,862       | 1,981,122      | 2,518,458       | 1,413,137     | 1,289,559     | 1,274,069      | 983,108        | 927,615       |   |                |
| Instructional  | 2,604,731       | 2,372,731      | 2,450,310       | 1,631,053     | 1,393,248     | 1,475,734      | 1,331,528      | 604,992       |   |                |
| Administrative   | 3,668,870       | 4,145,264      | 3,639,159       | 2,909,779     | 2,711,319     | 2,270,519      | 1,965,351      | 1,515,229     |   |                |
| Operation & plant maintenance  | 4,188,307       | 3,778,765      | 3,829,770       | 3,023,278     | 2,764,387     | 2,114,247      | 1,584,289      | 1,567,336     |   |                |
|  | 2,344,507       | 2,084,532      |                 | 1,853,584     |               | 1,097,493      | 874,909        | 762,357       |   |                |
| Transportation   | 2,344,307       | 2,084,532      | 1,981,897       | 1,833,384     | 1,560,878     | 1,097,493      | 369            | 352           | 6,627                                   | 7,019          |
| Non-instructional services   | -               | -              | 29,955          | 203           | -             | -              | 309            | 332           | 132,697                                 |                |
| Other expenditures:  |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               | 132,097                                 | 412,486        |
| Capital outlay:  | 44 770 000      |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |
| Facilities acquisition   | 44,776,662      | 12,287,811     | 13,080,340      | 21,356,585    | 5,593,186     | 11,528,812     | 16,567,624     | 5,343,943     | 2,936,634                               | 9,839,806      |
| Debt service:  | 00 00= 000      |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               | 3,601,867                               | 3,068,083      |
| Principal  | 26,685,000      | 8,845,000      | 13,215,000      | 3,100,000     | 2,230,000     | 8,335,000      | 2,290,000      | 2,090,000     |   |                |
| Interest   | 5,545,233       | 3,584,653      | 3,097,409       | 3,166,074     | 2,500,741     | 2,391,214      | 2,082,149      | 1,900,449     |   |                |
| Fiscal charges   | 60,233          | 8,484          | 8,700           | 4,800         | 90,809        | 86,343         | 96,130         | 262,182       |   |                |
| AEA flowthrough  | 2,306,290       | 1,922,343      | 1,696,590       | 1,434,517     | 1,198,063     | 995,297        | 823,781        | 770,240       | 662,430                                 | 583,993        |
| Total expenditures   | 130,990,204     | 72,644,999     | 72,903,598      | 63,218,204    | 41,313,877    | 48,572,057     | 42,796,092     | 28,582,882    | 23,629,375                              | 28,046,779     |
| Other financing sources (uses):  |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |
| Sale of equipment  |                 | _              | _               | 100           | 50            | 1,900          | 1,300          | 100           | 2,565                                   | _              |
| Sale of real property  | _               | _              | _               | 100           | 26,000        | 1,500          | 1,500          | 100           | 41,328                                  | _              |
| Interfund transfers in   | _               | _              |                 | 3,101,062     | 15,831,166    | 763,808        | 775,552        | 798,543       | 767,870                                 | 3,549,536      |
| Interfund transfers out  | _               | _              | _               | (3,101,062)   |               | (763,808)      | (775,552)      | (798,543)     | (776,239)                               | (3,549,536)    |
| Bonds refunded   | -               | -              | -               | (4,285,000)   | (13,631,100)  | (703,808)      | (113,332)      | (770,343)     | (110,239)                               | (3,349,330)    |
| Bonds and notes issued   | -               | -              | -               | 23,335,000    | 15,000,000    | 11,390,000     | 9,175,000      | 15,520,000    | 7,000,000                               | 6,365,000      |
| Premium on bonds and notes issued                                      | -               | -              | -               | 285,720       | 147,404       | 48,264         | 9,173,000      | (4,490,000)   | 7,000,000                               | 0,303,000      |
| r teinium on bonds and notes issued                                    |                 |                |                 | 19,335,820    | 15,173,460    | 11,440,164     | 9,176,300      | 11,030,100    | 7,035,524                               | 6,365,000      |
|  | -               |                |                 |               |               | ,,             | 2,210,000      | ,,            | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,,,,,,,,      |
| Net change in fund balance   | \$ (59,923,775) | \$ (6,449,841) | \$ (14,587,049) | \$ 6,024,493  | \$ 15,508,649 | \$ (2,014,902) | \$ (6,044,901) | \$ 7,080,856  | \$ 4,611,413                            | \$ (3,432,752) |
|  |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 130,990,204  | \$ 72,644,999  | \$ 72,903,598   | \$ 63,218,204 | \$ 41,313,877 | \$ 48,572,057  | \$ 42,796,092  | \$ 28,582,882 | \$ 23,629,375                           | \$ 28,046,779  |
| Less: capital expenditures   |                 |                |                 | (20,735,371)  | (5,293,151)   | (10,817,069)   | (16,095,655)   | (5,035,469)   | (2,936,634)                             | (9,839,806)    |
| Non-capital expenditures   | 130,990,204     | 72,644,999     | 72,903,598      | 42,482,833    | 36,020,726    | 37,754,988     | 26,700,437     | 23,547,413    | 20,692,741                              | 18,206,973     |
| Debt service expenditures  | 34,596,756      | 12,438,137     | 16,321,109      | 6,270,874     | 4,821,550     | 10,812,557     | 4,468,279      | 4,252,631     | 3,601,867                               | 3,068,083      |
|  |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |
| Debt service expenditures as a percenta<br>of non-capital expenditures | ge<br>26.41%    | 17.12%         | 22.39%          | 14.76%        | 13.39%        | 28.64%         | 16.73%         | 18.06%        | 17.41%                                  | 16.85%         |
|  |                 |                |                 |               |               |                |                |               |   |                |

Note: From 1999 to 2002, detail on revenues and expenses are not available. Only category totals are reported.

### GENERAL FUND REVENUES, BY SOURCE

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                     | Lo               | cal |               |                  |                 |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Year ended June 30, | Taxes            | N.  | Iiscellaneous | State            | Federal         | Total            |
| 2010                | \$<br>23,325,578 | \$  | 1,711,651     | \$<br>21,556,102 | \$<br>4,132,391 | \$<br>50,725,722 |
| 2009                | \$<br>21,606,662 | \$  | 1,976,901     | \$<br>23,359,329 | \$<br>1,021,619 | \$<br>47,964,511 |
| 2008                | \$<br>19,059,387 | \$  | 2,045,360     | \$<br>21,802,799 | \$<br>479,500   | \$<br>43,387,046 |
| 2007                | \$<br>15,417,932 | \$  | 2,022,140     | \$<br>18,698,603 | \$<br>485,203   | \$<br>36,623,878 |
| 2006                | \$<br>12,101,584 | \$  | 1,874,439     | \$<br>16,108,939 | \$<br>433,391   | \$<br>30,518,353 |
| 2005                | \$<br>9,993,328  | \$  | 1,599,569     | \$<br>13,422,857 | \$<br>407,377   | \$<br>25,423,131 |
| 2004                | \$<br>8,349,264  | \$  | 1,576,846     | \$<br>10,925,564 | \$<br>254,243   | \$<br>21,105,917 |
| 2003                | \$<br>7,866,729  | \$  | 1,600,125     | \$<br>9,690,094  | \$<br>207,125   | \$<br>19,364,073 |
| 2002                | \$<br>6,385,468  | \$  | 1,292,631     | \$<br>8,326,003  | \$<br>211,068   | \$<br>16,215,170 |
| 2001                | \$<br>5,312,002  | \$  | 1,040,571     | \$<br>7,177,234  | \$<br>123,955   | \$<br>13,653,762 |

# GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES, BY PROGRAM

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                     |                  | Support |            | No | on-Instructional |    |             |    |            |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| Year Ended June 30, | Instruction      |         | Services   |    | Programs         | E  | xpenditures |    | Total      |
| 2010                | \$<br>34,446,910 | \$      | 14,466,615 | \$ | -                | \$ | 2,306,290   | \$ | 51,219,815 |
| 2009                | \$<br>30,684,923 | \$      | 13,272,579 | \$ | -                | \$ | 1,922,343   | \$ | 45,879,845 |
| 2008                | \$<br>26,185,188 | \$      | 13,176,495 | \$ | 23,127           | \$ | 1,696,590   | \$ | 41,081,400 |
| 2007                | \$<br>22,370,355 | \$      | 10,506,812 | \$ | -                | \$ | 1,434,517   | \$ | 34,311,684 |
| 2006                | \$<br>18,800,131 | \$      | 9,594,770  | \$ | -                | \$ | 1,198,063   | \$ | 29,592,964 |
| 2005                | \$<br>16,051,064 | \$      | 8,115,572  | \$ | -                | \$ | 995,297     | \$ | 25,161,933 |
| 2004                | \$<br>13,601,413 | \$      | 6,696,788  | \$ | -                | \$ | 824,908     | \$ | 21,123,109 |
| 2003                | \$<br>12,339,194 | \$      | 5,228,519  | \$ | -                | \$ | 770,245     | \$ | 18,337,958 |
| 2002                | \$<br>11,156,200 | \$      | 4,530,756  | \$ | -                | \$ | 662,430     | \$ | 16,349,386 |
| 2001                | \$<br>9,404,186  | \$      | 4,291,717  | \$ | -                | \$ | 583,993     | \$ | 14,279,896 |

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES

# Last Eight Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| •                   | Program Revenues |            |    |              |     |             |                  |    |             |    |              |    |           |               |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------|------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|---------------|
| •                   | C                | harges for |    | Operating    | Cap | ital Grants |                  |    |             |    |              |    |           |               |
|                     | S                | Services & |    | Grants &     |     | &           |                  | C  | Other Local |    |              | I  | nvestment |               |
| Year ended June 30, |                  | Sales      | C  | ontributions | Cor | ntributions | Taxes            |    | Sources     | S  | tate Sources |    | Earings   | Total         |
| 2010                | \$               | 5,442,848  | \$ | 10,620,621   | \$  | -           | \$<br>40,946,587 | \$ | 1,623,126   | \$ | 16,069,134   | \$ | 194,070   | \$ 74,896,386 |
| 2009                | \$               | 5,098,556  | \$ | 7,047,154    | \$  | -           | \$<br>38,492,214 | \$ | 347,053     | \$ | 18,195,797   | \$ | 583,500   | \$ 69,764,274 |
| 2008                | \$               | 4,804,361  | \$ | 5,185,339    | \$  | -           | \$<br>32,425,053 | \$ | 306,433     | \$ | 17,867,226   | \$ | 881,038   | \$ 61,469,450 |
| 2007                | \$               | 4,337,561  | \$ | 4,049,247    | \$  | -           | \$<br>26,907,371 | \$ | 188,662     | \$ | 15,518,867   | \$ | 1,340,719 | \$ 52,342,427 |
| 2006                | \$               | 4,302,124  | \$ | 3,315,819    | \$  | 111,484     | \$<br>21,902,505 | \$ | 361,325     | \$ | 13,589,697   | \$ | 624,187   | \$ 44,207,141 |
| 2005                | \$               | 3,527,553  | \$ | 2,715,432    | \$  | 120,440     | \$<br>18,728,923 | \$ | 327,606     | \$ | 11,414,256   | \$ | 199,214   | \$ 37,033,424 |
| 2004                | \$               | 3,232,541  | \$ | 2,201,721    | \$  | -           | \$<br>13,672,507 | \$ | 620,647     | \$ | 9,242,108    | \$ | 90,407    | \$ 29,059,931 |
| *2003               | \$               | 2,914,045  | \$ | 1,998,672    | \$  | -           | \$<br>12,481,271 | \$ | 106,411     | \$ | 8,119,410    | \$ | 248,975   | \$ 25,868,784 |

# GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES, BY FUNCTION

# Last Eight Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                     |                  | Pro | gram Revenues  |    |                  |    |              |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|----------------|----|------------------|----|--------------|------------------|
|                     |                  |     |                | No | on-instructional |    | Other        |                  |
| Year ended June 30, | Instruction      | Su  | pport Services |    | Programs         | F  | Expenditures | Total            |
| 2010                | \$<br>39,751,992 | \$  | 15,156,624     | \$ | 28,486           | \$ | 13,008,444   | \$<br>67,945,546 |
| 2009                | \$<br>33,853,764 | \$  | 13,692,553     | \$ | -                | \$ | 5,862,005    | \$<br>53,408,322 |
| 2008                | \$<br>29,165,013 | \$  | 13,714,587     | \$ | 21,238           | \$ | 5,115,615    | \$<br>48,016,453 |
| 2007                | \$<br>23,541,001 | \$  | 10,863,315     | \$ | 2,385,718        | \$ | 6,868,514    | \$<br>43,658,548 |
| 2006                | \$<br>19,961,274 | \$  | 9,628,971      | \$ | 2,171,776        | \$ | 5,790,397    | \$<br>37,552,418 |
| 2005                | \$<br>17,459,390 | \$  | 8,412,897      | \$ | 1,716,525        | \$ | 5,674,821    | \$<br>33,263,633 |
| 2004                | \$<br>14,226,865 | \$  | 6,766,317      | \$ | 1,346,406        | \$ | 4,399,338    | \$<br>26,738,926 |
| 2003 *              | \$<br>12,850,667 | \$  | 5,366,904      | \$ | 1,180,249        | \$ | 4,104,084    | \$<br>23,501,904 |

# COMPARISON OF GROWTH IN GENERAL FUND REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, ENROLLMENT, ENROLLMENT, ASSESSED VALUATION AND TAX RATE

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                   |    |            |        |               |        | Budget     |        |    |                |        |                |        |
|-------------------|----|------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|----|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Year ended June 3 | 0, | Revenue    | Growth | Expenditures  | Growth | Enrollment | Growth | Α  | Assessed Value | Growth | Tax Rate       | Growth |
| 2010              | \$ | 50,851,999 | 6.02%  | \$ 51,219,815 | 11.64% | 5,967.0    | 8.73%  | \$ | 1,968,768,518  | 9.81%  | \$<br>11.58369 | -3.95% |
| 2009              | \$ | 47,964,420 | 10.55% | \$ 45,879,845 | 11.68% | 5,488.0    | 0.55%  | \$ | 1,792,848,425  | 22.21% | \$<br>12.06033 | -7.57% |
| 2008              | \$ | 43,387,046 | 18.47% | \$ 41,081,400 | 19.73% | 5,458.0    | 7.06%  | \$ | 1,467,046,188  | 22.76% | \$<br>13.04865 | 0.89%  |
| 2007              | \$ | 36,623,878 | 19.99% | \$ 34,311,684 | 15.95% | 5,098.0    | 11.07% | \$ | 1,195,088,331  | 22.33% | \$<br>12.93403 | 4.52%  |
| 2006              | \$ | 30,522,161 | 20.05% | \$ 29,592,960 | 17.61% | 4,590.0    | 12.83% | \$ | 976,966,148    | 15.70% | \$<br>12.37520 | 4.68%  |
| 2005              | \$ | 25,425,031 | 20.50% | \$ 25,161,933 | 18.62% | 4,068.0    | 12.19% | \$ | 844,423,567    | 18.07% | \$<br>11.82216 | 1.10%  |
| 2004              | \$ | 21,099,617 | 8.96%  | \$ 21,212,982 | 15.68% | 3,626.0    | 16.52% | \$ | 715,197,303    | 8.86%  | \$<br>11.69320 | -2.33% |
| 2003              | \$ | 19,364,073 | 19.42% | \$ 18,337,958 | 12.16% | 3,112.0    | 12.43% | \$ | 656,966,876    | 18.46% | \$<br>11.97257 | 4.08%  |
| 2002              | \$ | 16,215,170 | 18.76% | \$ 16,349,386 | 14.21% | 2,768.0    | 15.29% | \$ | 554,596,339    | 21.07% | \$<br>11.50340 | 0.03%  |
| 2001              | \$ | 13,653,762 | 9.19%  | \$ 14,315,385 | 14.01% | 2,401.0    | 13.25% | \$ | 458,079,902    | 8.48%  | \$<br>11.49978 | 0.80%  |

#### RATIO OF FINANCIAL CONDITION (General Fund)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,   | 2010   | 2009   | 2008   | 2007   | 2006  | 2005   | 2004   | 2003   | 2002   | 2001   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Days net Cash Ratio<br><u>cash</u> average daily disbursements  | 97.58  | 108.79 | 97.86  | 84.81  | 64.79 | 59.09  | 56.9   | 56.8   | 37.7   | 43.4   |
| Increased Revenue versus Increased Expenditures  current year revenue minus prior year revenue  current year expenditures-prior year expenditures | 0.54   | 0.95   | 1.00   | 1.29   | 1.15  | 1.07   | 0.63   | 1.58   | 0.77   | 0.68   |
| Financial Solvency Ratios <u>current year UD,UR Fund Balance*</u> current year actual revenue   | 16.70% | 18.94% | 15.68% | 12.13% | 7.08% | 5.404% | 5.597% | 6.169% | 1.107% | 1.986% |

\*UD,UR=Undesignated, Unreserved

### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Collection Year          | G        | eneral Fund              | N        | Management         | Γ       | Debt Service           |          | PPEL                   |          | Total      |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|------------|
| D (T I '                 |          |                          |          |                    |         |                        |          |                        |          |            |
| Property Tax Levies 2010 | - \$     | 23,368,534               | \$       | 999,997            | \$      | 8,878,545              | \$       | 3,947,929              | \$       | 37,195,005 |
| 2009                     | э<br>\$  | 23,308,334               | э<br>\$  | 999,997            | э<br>\$ | 7,499,922              | э<br>\$  | 3,609,431              | э<br>\$  | 37,193,003 |
| 2009                     | \$       | 19,142,972               | э<br>\$  | 1,100,006          | э<br>\$ | 4,393,433              | \$       | 3,144,865              | \$       |            |
| 2008                     |          |                          |          |                    |         |                        |          |                        |          | 27,781,276 |
| 2007                     | \$<br>\$ | 15,457,308<br>12,090,151 | \$<br>\$ | 500,501<br>399,999 | \$      | 4,270,762<br>3,970,419 | \$<br>\$ | 2,559,417<br>1,954,603 | \$<br>\$ | 22,787,988 |
| 2005                     |          |                          |          |                    | \$      |                        |          |                        |          | 18,415,172 |
|                          | \$       | 9,978,351                | \$       | 300,000            | \$      | 4,030,904              | \$       | 1,662,167              | \$       | 15,971,422 |
| 2004                     | \$       | 8,362,946                | \$       | 180,000            | \$      | 3,649,603              | \$       | 1,505,078              | \$       | 13,697,627 |
| 2003                     | \$       | 7,874,784                | \$       | 165,000            | \$      | 3,094,666              | \$       | 1,367,044              | \$       | 12,501,494 |
| 2002                     | \$       | 6,386,307                | \$       | 140,000            | \$      | 2,817,647              | \$       | 1,165,426              | \$       | 10,509,380 |
| 2001                     | \$       | 5,267,646                | \$       | 120,000            | \$      | 2,341,461              | \$       | 965,491                | \$       | 8,694,598  |
| Property Tax Collections | S        |                          |          |                    |         |                        |          |                        |          |            |
| 2010                     | \$       | 23,157,073               | \$       | 990,940            | \$      | 8,820,636              | \$       | 3,922,059              | \$       | 36,890,708 |
| 2009                     | \$       | 21,443,124               | \$       | 991,736            | \$      | 7,447,496              | \$       | 3,584,212              | \$       | 33,466,568 |
| 2008                     | \$       | 18,885,364               | \$       | 1,085,244          | \$      | 4,307,301              | \$       | 3,102,316              | \$       | 27,380,225 |
| 2007                     | \$       | 15,417,932               | \$       | 498,717            | \$      | 4,246,299              | \$       | 2,544,765              | \$       | 22,707,713 |
| 2006                     | \$       | 12,080,450               | \$       | 399,673            | \$      | 3,967,366              | \$       | 1,953,106              | \$       | 18,400,595 |
| 2005                     | \$       | 9,973,356                | \$       | 299,712            | \$      | 4,024,352              | \$       | 1,661,063              | \$       | 15,958,483 |
| 2004                     | \$       | 8,349,264                | \$       | 179,706            | \$      | 3,639,048              | \$       | 1,500,730              | \$       | 13,668,748 |
| 2003                     | \$       | 7,866,729                | \$       | 165,496            | \$      | 3,093,356              | \$       | 1,375,520              | \$       | 12,501,101 |
| 2002                     | \$       | 6,385,468                | \$       | 140,125            | \$      | 2,819,360              | \$       | 1,166,134              | \$       | 10,511,087 |
| 2001                     | \$       | 5,312,002                | \$       | 121,008            | \$      | 2,341,268              | \$       | 965,411                | \$       | 8,739,689  |
| Percentage Collected     |          |                          |          |                    |         |                        |          |                        |          |            |
| 2010                     | _        | 99.10%                   |          | 99.09%             |         | 99.35%                 |          | 99.34%                 |          | 99.18%     |
| 2009                     |          | 99.17%                   |          | 99.17%             |         | 99.30%                 |          | 99.30%                 |          | 99.21%     |
| 2009                     |          | 98.65%                   |          | 98.66%             |         | 98.04%                 |          | 98.65%                 |          | 98.56%     |
| 2007                     |          | 99.75%                   |          | 99.64%             |         | 99.43%                 |          | 99.43%                 |          | 99.65%     |
| 2006                     |          | 99.92%                   |          | 99.92%             |         | 99.92%                 |          | 99.92%                 |          | 99.92%     |
| 2005                     |          | 99.92%                   |          | 99.92%             |         | 99.92%                 |          | 99.92%                 |          | 99.92%     |
| 2003                     |          | 99.84%                   |          | 99.84%             |         | 99.71%                 |          | 99.71%                 |          | 99.79%     |
| 2004                     |          | 99.84%                   |          | 100.30%            |         | 99.71%                 |          | 100.62%                |          | 100.00%    |
| 2003                     |          | 99.90%                   |          | 100.30%            |         | 100.06%                |          | 100.02%                |          | 100.00%    |
| 2002                     |          | 99.99%<br>100.84%        |          | 100.09%            |         | 99.99%                 |          | 99.99%                 |          | 100.02%    |
| 2001                     |          | 100.84%                  |          | 100.84%            |         | 99.99%                 |          | 99.99%                 |          | 100.32%    |

Source: District records

Dallas County, Iowa does not track delinquent taxes to a specific year if payment is made after the fiscal year closes.

#### TAXABLE AND 100% VALUES OF PROPERTY

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|      |            |                 |                 |                 | F    | Railroads & Ut | ilitie | es w/o Gas & |       |            |
|------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|----------------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|
|      |            | Real P          | roperty         | Personal        | Prop | erty           |        | Elec         | ctric |            |
| Levy | Collection |                 |                 |                 |      |                |        |              |       |            |
| Year | Year       | Taxable         | 100% Value      | Taxable         | 10   | 00% Value      |        | Taxable      | 1     | 00% Value  |
| 2008 | 2009-10    | \$1,955,777,049 | \$3,400,929,740 | \$<br>-         | \$   | -              | \$     | 13,641,512   | \$    | 13,641,512 |
| 2007 | 2008-09    | \$1,780,656,409 | \$3,116,199,794 | \$<br>-         | \$   | -              | \$     | 12,272,629   | \$    | 12,272,629 |
| 2006 | 2007-08    | \$1,858,042,043 | \$2,950,899,982 | \$<br>-         | \$   | -              | \$     | 13,116,350   | \$    | 13,116,350 |
| 2005 | 2006-07    | \$1,510,070,351 | \$2,419,304,099 | \$<br>-         | \$   | -              | \$     | 15,444,126   | \$    | 15,465,927 |
| 2004 | 2005-06    | \$1,148,316,166 | \$1,868,579,752 | \$<br>-         | \$   | -              | \$     | 15,095,138   | \$    | 15,095,138 |
| 2003 | 2004-05    | \$ 973,280,228  | \$1,558,524,097 | \$<br>-         | \$   | -              | \$     | 14,464,885   | \$    | 14,464,885 |
| 2002 | 2003-04    | \$ 881,545,202  | \$1,347,854,822 | \$<br>-         | \$   | -              | \$     | 12,181,126   | \$    | 12,181,126 |
| 2001 | 2002-03    | \$ 800,649,806  | \$1,217,989,973 | \$<br>742,846   | \$   | 742,846        | \$     | 15,058,875   | \$    | 15,106,417 |
| 2000 | 2001-02    | \$ 672,278,192  | \$ 975,065,887  | \$<br>6,503,826 | \$   | 6,503,826      | \$     | 11,519,941   | \$    | 11,519,941 |
| 1999 | 2000-01    | \$ 555,403,963  | \$ 826,165,160  | \$<br>7,654,857 | \$   | 7,654,857      | \$     | 15,100,018   | \$    | 15,100,018 |

Gas and Electric was broken out of total utilities in fiscal year 2000 due to change in state law. Gas and Electric is no longer subject to property tax, but instead pay utility replacement tax. Includes Tax Increment Financing Valuations

Source: County Auditor's Office

| Gas &            | Elec | tric       | Тс              | otal            | Ratio of Total   |
|------------------|------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                  |      |            |                 |                 | Taxable Value to |
| Taxable          | 1    | 00% Value  | Taxable         | 100% Value      | 100% Value       |
| \$<br>12,991,469 | \$   | 26,566,149 | \$3,427,562,721 | \$3,441,137,401 | 99.61%           |
| \$<br>12,192,016 | \$   | 17,468,314 | \$3,140,664,439 | \$3,145,940,737 | 99.83%           |
| \$<br>11,994,305 | \$   | 17,065,329 | \$1,883,152,698 | \$2,981,081,661 | 63.17%           |
| \$<br>7,070,342  | \$   | 8,407,740  | \$1,532,584,819 | \$2,443,177,766 | 62.73%           |
| \$<br>7,009,675  | \$   | 7,750,790  | \$1,170,420,979 | \$1,891,425,680 | 61.88%           |
| \$<br>7,564,751  | \$   | 7,564,751  | \$ 995,309,864  | \$1,580,553,733 | 62.97%           |
| \$<br>7,517,646  | \$   | 7,517,646  | \$ 901,243,974  | \$1,367,553,594 | 65.90%           |
| \$<br>7,526,984  | \$   | 7,526,984  | \$ 823,978,511  | \$1,241,366,220 | 66.38%           |
| \$<br>7,557,884  | \$   | 7,557,884  | \$ 697,859,843  | \$1,000,647,538 | 69.74%           |
| \$<br>-          | \$   | -          | \$ 578,158,838  | \$ 848,920,035  | 68.11%           |

# PROPERTY TAX RATES PER \$1,000 ASSESSED VALUATION, DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Ten Fiscal Years

|           |             |           |           |           | Area XI   |             |           |            |            | Ratio    |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Levy      | Collection  | Dallas    | Dallas Co |           | Community |             |           | Waukee     |            | WCSD     |
| Year      | Year        | County    | Hospital  | State     | College   | City        | Special   | CSD        | Total      | to Total |
|           |             |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
| City of V | Waukee      |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
| 2008      | 2009-10     | \$5.24709 | \$0.60971 | \$0.00300 | \$0.56778 | \$ 13.50004 | \$ -      | \$17.80336 | \$37.73098 | 47.185%  |
| 2007      | 2008-09     | \$5.30363 | \$0.59132 | \$0.00350 | \$0.56386 | \$ 13.50004 | \$ -      | \$17.75814 | \$37.72049 | 47.078%  |
| 2006      | 2007-08     | \$7.19259 | \$2.96959 | \$0.00350 | \$0.60276 | \$ 13.50004 | \$ -      | \$17.80148 | \$42.06996 | 42.314%  |
| 2005      | 2006-07     | \$8.90138 | \$1.13685 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68488 | \$ 13.50004 | \$ -      | \$17.84693 | \$42.07408 | 42.418%  |
| 2004      | 2005-06     | \$6.15571 | \$0.68223 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68408 | \$ 13.50039 | \$ -      | \$17.84693 | \$38.87334 | 45.910%  |
| 2003      | 2004-05     | \$6.11761 | \$0.74992 | \$0.00400 | \$0.59856 | \$ 13.50039 | \$ -      | \$17.89346 | \$38.86394 | 46.041%  |
| 2002      | 2003-04     | \$6.22792 | \$0.78378 | \$0.00400 | \$0.58184 | \$ 13.50010 | \$ -      | \$17.66440 | \$38.76204 | 45.571%  |
| 2001      | 2002-03     | \$6.27223 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54584 | \$ 13.50032 | \$ -      | \$17.66350 | \$38.84245 | 45.475%  |
| 2000      | 2001-02     | \$6.26865 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54454 | \$ 13.50000 | \$ -      | \$17.47522 | \$38.64897 | 45.215%  |
| 1999      | 2000-01     | \$6.07606 | \$0.61980 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54506 | \$ 13.50000 | \$ -      | \$17.49678 | \$38.24270 | 45.752%  |
|           |             |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
| City of C | Clive       | _         |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
| 2008      | 2009-10     | \$5.24709 | \$0.60971 | \$0.00300 | \$0.56778 | \$ 9.53764  | \$ -      | \$17.80336 | \$ 33.7686 | 52.722%  |
| 2007      | 2008-09     | \$5.30363 | \$0.59132 | \$0.00350 | \$0.56386 | \$ 9.53762  | \$ -      | \$17.75814 | \$ 33.7581 | 52.604%  |
| 2006      | 2007-08     | \$7.19259 | \$2.96959 | \$0.00350 | \$0.60276 | 9.53783     | \$0.07294 | \$17.80148 | \$ 38.1807 | 46.624%  |
| 2005      | 2006-07     | \$8.90138 | \$1.13685 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68488 | \$ 9.24927  | \$ -      | \$17.84693 | \$37.82331 | 47.185%  |
| 2004      | 2005-06     | \$6.15571 | \$0.68223 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68408 | \$ 9.24927  | \$ -      | \$17.84693 | \$34.62222 | 51.548%  |
| 2003      | 2004-05     | \$6.11761 | \$0.74992 | \$0.00400 | \$0.59856 | \$ 8.82714  | \$ -      | \$17.89346 | \$34.19069 | 52.334%  |
| 2002      | 2003-04     | \$6.22792 | \$0.78378 | \$0.00400 | \$0.58184 | \$ 8.92149  | \$ -      | \$17.66440 | \$34.18343 | 51.675%  |
| 2001      | 2002-03     | \$6.27223 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54584 | \$ 8.96811  | \$ -      | \$17.66350 | \$34.31024 | 51.482%  |
| 2000      | 2001-02     | \$6.26865 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54454 | \$ 8.45221  | \$ -      | \$17.47522 | \$33.60118 | 52.008%  |
| 1999      | 2000-01     | \$6.07606 | \$0.61980 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54506 | \$ 7.91104  | \$ -      | \$17.49678 | \$32.65374 | 53.583%  |
|           |             |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
| City of I | Urbandale   | -         |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
| 2008      | 2009-10     | \$5.24709 | \$0.60971 | \$0.00300 | \$0.56778 | \$ 9.22000  | \$ -      | \$17.80336 | \$33.45094 | 53.222%  |
| 2007      | 2008-09     | \$5.30363 | \$0.59132 | \$0.00350 | \$0.56386 | \$ 9.22000  | \$ -      | \$17.75814 | \$33.44045 | 53.104%  |
| 2006      | 2007-08     | \$7.19259 | \$2.96959 | \$0.00350 | \$0.60276 | \$ 9.22000  | \$0.17216 | \$17.80148 | \$37.96208 | 46.893%  |
| 2005      | 2006-07     | \$8.90138 | \$1.13685 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68488 | \$ 9.07393  | \$0.13129 | \$17.84693 | \$37.77926 | 47.240%  |
| 2004      | 2005-06     | \$6.15571 | \$0.68223 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68408 | \$ 9.07393  | \$ -      | \$17.84693 | \$34.44688 | 51.810%  |
| 2003      | 2004-05     | \$6.11761 | \$0.74992 | \$0.00400 | \$0.59856 | \$ 9.07306  | \$0.41222 | \$17.89346 | \$34.84883 | 51.346%  |
| 2002      | 2003-04     | \$6.22792 | \$0.78378 | \$0.00400 | \$0.58184 | \$ 9.07000  | \$0.42528 | \$17.66440 | \$34.75722 | 50.822%  |
| 2001      | 2002-03     | \$6.27223 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54584 | \$ 8.97000  | \$0.41734 | \$17.66350 | \$34.72947 | 50.860%  |
| 2000      | 2001-02     | \$6.26865 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54454 | \$ 8.96096  | \$0.35432 | \$17.47522 | \$34.46425 | 50.705%  |
| 1999      | 2000-01     | \$6.07606 | \$0.61980 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54506 | \$ 8.97000  | \$0.39163 | \$17.49678 | \$34.10433 | 51.304%  |
|           |             |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
|           | West Des Mo |           | •         |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |
| 2008      | 2009-10     | \$5.24709 | \$0.60971 | \$0.00300 | \$0.56778 | \$ 12.05000 | \$ -      | \$17.80336 | \$36.28094 | 49.071%  |
| 2007      | 2008-09     | \$5.30363 | \$0.59132 | \$0.00350 | \$0.56386 | \$ 12.05000 | \$ -      | \$17.75814 | \$36.27045 | 48.960%  |
| 2006      | 2007-08     | \$7.19259 | \$2.96959 | \$0.00350 | \$0.60276 | \$ 12.04999 | \$0.33240 | \$17.80148 | \$40.95231 | 43.469%  |
| 2005      | 2006-07     | \$8.90138 | \$1.13685 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68488 | \$ 11.95000 | \$0.27070 | \$17.84693 | \$40.79474 | 43.748%  |
| 2004      | 2005-06     | \$6.15571 | \$0.68223 | \$0.00400 | \$0.68408 | \$ 11.95000 | \$ -      | \$17.84693 | \$37.32295 | 47.818%  |
| 2003      | 2004-05     | \$6.11761 | \$0.74992 | \$0.00400 | \$0.59856 | \$ 11.72777 | \$ -      | \$17.89346 | \$37.09132 | 48.242%  |
| 2002      | 2003-04     | \$6.22792 | \$0.78378 | \$0.00400 | \$0.58184 | \$ 11.60021 | \$ -      | \$17.66440 | \$36.86215 | 47.920%  |
| 2001      | 2002-03     | \$6.27223 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54584 | \$ 11.60003 | \$ -      | \$17.66350 | \$36.94216 | 47.814%  |
| 2000      | 2001-02     | \$6.26865 | \$0.85556 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54454 | \$ 10.90002 | \$ -      | \$17.47522 | \$36.04899 | 48.476%  |
| 1999      | 2000-01     | \$6.07606 | \$0.61980 | \$0.00500 | \$0.54506 | \$ 10.90000 | \$ -      | \$17.49678 | \$35.64270 | 49.089%  |
|           |             |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |            |          |

Source: County Auditor's Office

### TAX RATES BY FUND

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                     |                |    |            |               | Debt          |                |
|---------------------|----------------|----|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Year ended June 30, | General        | N  | Management | PPEL          | Service       | Total          |
|                     |                |    |            |               |               |                |
| 2010                | \$<br>11.86962 | \$ | 0.50793    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>3.75581 | \$<br>17.80336 |
| 2009                | \$<br>12.06033 | \$ | 0.55777    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>3.47004 | \$<br>17.75814 |
| 2008                | \$<br>13.04865 | \$ | 0.74981    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>2.33302 | \$<br>17.80148 |
| 2007                | \$<br>12.93403 | \$ | 0.41838    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>2.78664 | \$<br>17.80905 |
| 2006                | \$<br>12.37520 | \$ | 0.40943    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>3.39230 | \$<br>17.84693 |
| 2005                | \$<br>11.82216 | \$ | 0.35527    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>4.04603 | \$<br>17.89346 |
| 2004                | \$<br>11.69320 | \$ | 0.25168    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>4.04952 | \$<br>17.66440 |
| 2003                | \$<br>11.97257 | \$ | 0.25115    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>3.75576 | \$<br>17.64948 |
| 2002                | \$<br>11.50340 | \$ | 0.25244    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>4.03755 | \$<br>17.46339 |
| 2001                | \$<br>11.49978 | \$ | 0.26197    | \$<br>1.67000 | \$<br>4.05000 | \$<br>17.48175 |

#### TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION BY PROPERTY TYPE\*

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                              |                     | % of  |                     | % of  |                     | % of  |                     | % of  |                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Collection Year              | 2010                | Total | 2009                | Total | 2008                | Total | 2007                | Total | 2006              |
|                              |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       |                   |
| Residential                  | \$<br>1,209,740,589 | 61.0% | \$<br>1,049,082,674 | 58.3% | \$<br>894,414,446   | 61.0% | \$<br>736,708,613   | 61.6% | \$<br>577,276,665 |
| Agricultural                 | 13,792,106          | 0.7%  | 13,393,952          | 0.7%  | 13,510,560          | 0.9%  | 13,910,270          | 1.2%  | 14,009,200        |
| Commercial                   | 712,326,724         | 35.9% | 699,318,821         | 38.9% | 530,841,969         | 36.2% | 418,658,441         | 35.0% | 359,914,916       |
| Industrial                   | 4,096,860           | 0.2%  | 4,698,960           | 0.3%  | 4,865,916           | 0.3%  | 4,851,390           | 0.4%  | 4,851,390         |
| Personal                     | -                   | 0.0%  | -                   | 0.0%  | -                   | 0.0%  | -                   | 0.0%  | -                 |
| Railroads                    | 1,559,461           | 0.1%  | 1,559,461           | 0.1%  | 1,281,039           | 0.1%  | 2,545,804           | 0.2%  | 2,598,624         |
| Utilities w/o Gas & Electric | 13,641,512          | 0.7%  | 12,272,629          | 0.7%  | 11,835,311          | 0.8%  | 12,898,322          | 1.1%  | 12,496,514        |
| Gas & Electric               | <br>26,566,149      | 1.3%  | 17,468,314          | 1.0%  | 11,994,305          | 0.8%  | 7,070,342           | 0.6%  | <br>7,009,675     |
| Sub-Total                    | 1,981,723,401       |       | 1,797,794,811       |       | 1,468,743,546       |       | 1,196,643,182       |       | 978,156,984       |
| (Military Credit)            | 1,854,007           |       | 1,795,576           |       | (1,697,358)         |       | (1,554,851)         | •     | (1,190,836)       |
| Totals                       | \$<br>1,983,577,408 |       | \$<br>1,799,590,387 | _     | \$<br>1,467,046,188 | _     | \$<br>1,195,088,331 | _     | \$<br>976,966,148 |

<sup>\*</sup> Does not include TIF Valuation

Source: County Auditor and District records

| % of  |                | % of         |             | % of  |                | % of     |             | % of     |             | % of  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Total | 2005           | Total        | 2004        | Total | 2003           | Total    | 2002        | Total    | 2001        | Total |
|       |                |              |             |       |                |          |             |          |             |       |
| 59.1% | \$ 479,166,040 | 56.7% \$     | 416,743,673 | 58.3% | \$ 385,758,428 | 58.7% \$ | 343,169,499 | 61.9% \$ | 262,101,456 | 57.2% |
| 1.4%  | 14,475,120     | 1.7%         | 22,181,850  | 3.1%  | 22,470,600     | 3.4%     | 22,591,480  | 4.1%     | 22,083,027  | 4.8%  |
| 36.8% | 325,193,663    | 38.5%        | 250,761,836 | 35.1% | 221,993,653    | 33.8%    | 159,965,881 | 28.8%    | 147,944,604 | 32.3% |
| 0.5%  | 4,718,460      | 0.6%         | 4,564,480   | 0.6%  | 4,452,610      | 0.7%     | 4,319,690   | 0.8%     | 4,186,760   | 0.9%  |
| 0.0%  | -              | 0.0%         | -           | 0.0%  | 742,846        | 0.1%     | 6,503,826   | 1.2%     | 7,654,857   | 1.7%  |
| 0.3%  | 2,451,043      | 0.3%         | 2,334,361   | 0.3%  | 2,084,530      | 0.3%     | 1,955,070   | 0.4%     | -           | 0.0%  |
| 1.3%  | 12,013,842     | 1.4%         | 12,181,126  | 1.7%  | 12,974,345     | 2.0%     | 9,564,871   | 1.7%     | 15,100,018  | 3.3%  |
| 0.7%  | 7,564,751      | 0.9%         | 7,517,646   | 1.1%  | 7,526,984      | 1.1%     | 7,557,884   | 1.4%     | -           | 0.0%  |
|       | 845,582,919    |              | 716,284,972 |       | 658.003.996    |          | 555.628.201 |          | 459.070.722 |       |
|       | / /-           |              |             |       | ,,             |          | ,-          |          | ,,-         |       |
| •     | (1,159,353)    | <del>-</del> | (1,087,669) | -     | (1,037,120)    | _        | (1,031,862) | · —      | (990,820)   | •     |
|       | \$ 844,423,566 | \$           | 715,197,303 |       | \$ 656,966,876 | \$       | 554,596,339 | \$       | 458,079,902 | _     |

# COMPARISON OF TAXES AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                     |     | Local 1       | even | ue             |    | Inter-governn | revenue |               |                  |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|------|----------------|----|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
|                     | (   | General and   | Del  | bt service and |    |               |         |               |                  |
|                     | spe | ecial revenue | ca   | pital projects |    |               |         |               |                  |
| Year ended June 30, |     | funds         |      | funds          | S  | tate sources  | Fee     | deral sources | Total            |
| 2010                | \$  | 25,163,506    | \$   | 8,928,576      | \$ | 21,556,102    | \$      | 4,132,391     | \$<br>59,780,575 |
| 2009                | \$  | 23,583,562    | \$   | 7,514,685      | \$ | 23,359,239    | \$      | 1,021,619     | \$<br>55,479,105 |
| 2008                | \$  | 26,294,962    | \$   | 9,737,795      | \$ | 21,804,292    | \$      | 479,500       | \$<br>58,316,549 |
| 2007                | \$  | 21,357,278    | \$   | 9,364,375      | \$ | 18,700,021    | \$      | 485,203       | \$<br>49,906,877 |
| 2006                | \$  | 17,196,267    | \$   | 7,905,208      | \$ | 16,110,389    | \$      | 437,201       | \$<br>41,649,065 |
| 2005                | \$  | 14,255,091    | \$   | 7,030,130      | \$ | 13,424,393    | \$      | 407,377       | \$<br>35,116,991 |
| 2004                | \$  | 12,136,114    | \$   | 4,258,524      | \$ | 10,926,010    | \$      | 254,243       | \$<br>27,574,891 |
| 2003                | \$  | 11,479,225    | \$   | 3,256,755      | \$ | 9,690,533     | \$      | 207,125       | \$<br>24,633,638 |
| 2002                | \$  | 9,390,499     | \$   | 5,774,171      | \$ | 8,326,407     | \$      | 211,068       | \$<br>23,702,145 |
| 2001                | \$  | 7,813,067     | \$   | 3,123,907      | \$ | 7,188,098     | \$      | 123,955       | \$<br>18,249,027 |
| 2000                | \$  | 6,973,173     | \$   | 2,346,790      | \$ | 6,593,640     | \$      | 97,274        | \$<br>16,010,877 |
| 1999                | \$  | 5,942,738     | \$   | 1,642,352      | \$ | 5,232,474     | \$      | 68,096        | \$<br>12,885,660 |

### PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS IN THE WAUKEE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

# Current and Two Years Ago (Unaudited)

|   |      |                  | D (CT (1                           |
|---|------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Taxpayer                                  | 2000 | 9 Taxable Values | Percent of Total<br>Assessed Value |
| Тахрауст                                  | 200. | 7 Taxable Values | Assessed value                     |
| Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Inc.           | \$   | 188,454,660      | 10.51%                             |
| GCP Jordan Creek LLC                      |      | 175,142,440      | 9.77%                              |
| CCOPILLC                                  |      | 49,114,960       | 2.74%                              |
| Dallas County Partners II                 |      | 31,725,370       | 1.77%                              |
| Iowa Clinic West Lakes I, LLC             |      | 25,834,520       | 1.44%                              |
| West Lakes Development Company            |      | 15,986,030       | 0.89%                              |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust       |      | 15,620,130       | 0.87%                              |
| MidAmerican Energy Co                     |      | 15,579,030       | 0.87%                              |
| Northwood Village Ltd                     |      | 14,675,040       | 0.82%                              |
| Total                                     | \$   | 532,132,180      |                                    |
| Total Taxable Assessed Value              | \$   | 1,792,848,425    |                                    |
|   |      |                  | Percent of Total                   |
| Taxpayer                                  | 200  | 7 Taxable Values | Assessed Value                     |
|   |      | 404044.500       |                                    |
| Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Inc.           | \$   | 194,964,583      | **                                 |
| GCP Jordan Creek LLC                      |      | 174,282,507      |                                    |
| CCOPILLC                                  |      | 51,790,814       | **                                 |
| Dallas County Partners II                 |      | 31,640,092       | **                                 |
| West Lakes Development Company            |      | 20,419,116       | **                                 |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust       |      | 15,578,143       | **                                 |
| Northwood Village Ltd                     |      | 14,635,593       | **                                 |
| Sherman Hills Real Estate Partnership LLP |      | 14,600,478       |                                    |
| Moody national M Des moines IA ,LLC       |      | 13,787,569       | **                                 |
| Dallas County Partners                    |      | 13,361,239       | **                                 |
|   | Φ.   | 521 (00 005      |                                    |
| Total                                     | \$   | 531,698,895      |                                    |

\*\* Data not available

Source: Dallas County Auditor's Office

### COMPARATIVE RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                 |             | 100%                |                   |    |             | Debt to  |    |         |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----------|----|---------|
|                 |             | Actual              | Legal Debt        |    |             | Assessed | Do | ebt per |
| Collection Year | Population* | Value               | Limit(5%)         | I  | ndebtedness | Value    | (  | Capita  |
| 2010            | 46,500      | \$<br>3,822,756,705 | \$<br>191,137,835 | \$ | 110,790,000 | 2.90%    | \$ | 2,383   |
| 2009            | 41,250      | \$<br>3,502,206,021 | \$<br>175,110,301 | \$ | 122,945,000 | 3.51%    | \$ | 2,980   |
| 2008            | 37,750      | \$<br>2,981,081,661 | \$<br>149,054,083 | \$ | 89,345,000  | 3.00%    | \$ | 2,367   |
| 2007            | 30,650      | \$<br>2,443,177,766 | \$<br>122,158,888 | \$ | 85,395,000  | 3.50%    | \$ | 2,786   |
| 2006            | 23,678      | \$<br>1,891,425,680 | \$<br>94,571,284  | \$ | 69,445,000  | 3.67%    | \$ | 2,933   |
| 2005            | 22,428      | \$<br>1,580,553,733 | \$<br>79,027,687  | \$ | 56,675,000  | 3.59%    | \$ | 2,527   |
| 2004            | 15,500      | \$<br>1,367,553,594 | \$<br>68,377,680  | \$ | 52,195,000  | 3.82%    | \$ | 3,367   |
| 2003            | 14,607      | \$<br>1,241,366,220 | \$<br>62,068,311  | \$ | 44,640,000  | 3.60%    | \$ | 3,056   |
| 2002            | 13,780      | \$<br>1,000,647,538 | \$<br>50,032,377  | \$ | 35,060,000  | 3.50%    | \$ | 2,544   |
| 2001            | 13,000      | \$<br>848,920,035   | \$<br>42,446,002  | \$ | 29,375,000  | 3.46%    | \$ | 2,260   |

<sup>\*</sup> District populations estimated from 2000 Census.

# RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30, | Principal        | Interest        | Tota | al Debt Service | Tota | al Expenditures | Ratio of Debt<br>Service to Total<br>Expenditures |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|---|
| 2009                | \$<br>26,685,000 | \$<br>5,545,223 | \$   | 32,230,223      | \$   | 51,219,815      | 62.93%  |
| 2008                | \$<br>14,910,000 | \$<br>2,927,372 | \$   | 17,837,372      | \$   | 45,879,845      | 38.88%  |
| 2007                | \$<br>13,215,000 | \$<br>3,097,409 | \$   | 16,312,409      | \$   | 41,081,400      | 39.71%  |
| 2006                | \$<br>7,385,000  | \$<br>3,166,074 | \$   | 10,551,074      | \$   | 34,311,684      | 30.75%  |
| 2005                | \$<br>7,640,000  | \$<br>2,324,006 | \$   | 9,964,006       | \$   | 25,161,933      | 39.60%  |
| 2004                | \$<br>1,620,000  | \$<br>1,983,926 | \$   | 3,603,926       | \$   | 21,123,109      | 17.06%  |
| 2003                | \$<br>2,155,000  | \$<br>1,773,021 | \$   | 3,928,021       | \$   | 18,337,959      | 21.42%  |
| 2002                | \$<br>1,315,000  | \$<br>1,515,146 | \$   | 2,830,146       | \$   | 16,349,386      | 17.31%  |
| 2001                | \$<br>955,000    | \$<br>1,378,872 | \$   | 2,333,872       | \$   | 14,279,896      | 16.34%  |
| 2000                | \$<br>870,000    | \$<br>1,148,125 | \$   | 2,018,125       | \$   | 12,220,417      | 16.51%  |

### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,                             | 2010                | 2009                | 2008                | 2007                | 2006                |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Assessed value of property                      | \$<br>3,822,756,705 | \$<br>3,502,206,021 | \$<br>2,981,081,661 | \$<br>2,443,177,766 | \$<br>1,891,425,600 |
| Debt limit-5% of 100% assessed value            | 191,137,835         | 175,110,301         | 149,054,083         | 122,158,888         | 94,571,280          |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit:        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| General obligation bonds                        | 105,380,000         | 107,775,000         | 60,370,000          | 52,590,000          | 54,445,000          |
| Sales tax revenue bonds                         | 13,925,000          | 13,925,000          | 16,400,000          | 18,900,000          |                     |
| Capital loan notes                              | 11,195,000          | 11,195,000          | 12,575,000          | 13,905,000          | 15,000,000          |
| Total debt applicable to debt limit             | 130,500,000         | 132,895,000         | 89,345,000          | 85,395,000          | 69,445,000          |
| Legal debt margin                               | \$<br>60,637,835    | \$<br>42,215,301    | \$<br>59,709,083    | \$<br>36,763,888    | \$<br>25,126,280    |
| Legal debt margin as a percentage of debt limit | 31.72%              | 24.11%              | 40.06%              | 30.10%              | 26.57%              |

| _  | 2005          | 2004                | 2003                | 2002                | 2001              |
|----|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| \$ | 1,580,553,733 | \$<br>1,367,553,594 | \$<br>1,241,366,220 | \$<br>1,000,646,538 | \$<br>848,920,035 |
|    | 79,027,687    | 68,377,680          | 62,068,311          | 50,032,327          | 42,446,002        |
|    | 55,945,000    | 52,195,000          | 44,640,000          | 35,060,000          | 29,375,000        |
|    | 730,000       | 1,425,000           | 2,095,000           | 2,735,000           | -                 |
|    | 56,675,000    | 53,620,000          | 46,735,000          | 37,795,000          | 29,375,000        |
| \$ | 22,352,687    | \$<br>14,757,680    | \$<br>15,333,311    | \$<br>12,237,327    | \$<br>13,071,002  |
|    | 28.28%        | 21.58%              | 24.70%              | 24.46%              | 30.79%            |

### COMPUTATION OF OVERLAPPING AND DIRECT DEBT

As of June 30, 2010 (Unaudited)

| •                        |                      | Taxable Valuation | Percent in | G. O.             | Waukee CSD |                 |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
|                          | Taxable Valuation    | Within District   | District   | Debt              | Sha        | are of the Debt |  |
|                          |                      |                   |            |                   |            |                 |  |
| Dallas County            | \$ 1,195,401,041     | \$ 2,364,029,334  | 197.76%    | \$<br>16,285,000  | \$         | 32,205,274      |  |
| City of Waukee           | 519,768,060          | 516,863,353       | 99.44%     | 23,480,000        |            | 23,348,783      |  |
| City of Clive            | 1,195,401,041        | 230,005,628       | 19.24%     | 54,489,000        |            | 10,484,161      |  |
| City of Grimes           | 369,807,474          | 137,372           | 0.04%      | 18,170,000        |            | 6,750           |  |
| City of Urbandale        | 2,338,423,323        | 304,935,728       | 13.04%     | 49,840,000        |            | 6,499,250       |  |
| City of West Des Moir    | 3,978,273,850        | 1,251,131,698     | 31.45%     | 112,650,000       |            | 35,427,422      |  |
| Area XI Des Moines A     | 33,610,813,667       | 2,364,029,334     | 7.03%      | 93,605,000        |            | 6,583,743       |  |
|                          |                      |                   |            |                   |            | _               |  |
|                          |                      |                   |            |                   |            |                 |  |
| Total District Share of  | Overlapping Debt     |                   | :          | \$<br>368,519,000 | \$         | 114,555,381     |  |
|                          |                      |                   |            |                   |            |                 |  |
|                          |                      |                   |            |                   |            |                 |  |
| Direct, Waukee Comm      | unity School Distric | t:                |            |                   |            |                 |  |
| General Obligation       |                      |                   | 100.00%    | \$<br>101,005,000 | \$         | 101,005,000     |  |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds  |                      |                   | 100.00%    | 11,355,000        |            | 11,355,000      |  |
| Capital Loan Notes       |                      |                   | 100.00%    | 9,765,000         |            | 9,765,000       |  |
|                          |                      |                   |            |                   |            |                 |  |
| Total District Direct Do | ebt                  |                   | :          | \$<br>122,125,000 | \$         | 122,125,000     |  |

Source: District records, County Auditor's office, City of Waukee, City of Clive, City of Grimes, City of Urbandale, City of West Des Moines, Area XI Des Moines Area Community College.

# DISTRICT STAFFING LEVELS

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Year ended June 30,                          | 2009   | 2008   | 2007   | 2006  | 2005  | 2004  | 2003  | 2002  | 2001  | 2000  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A.1. * * 4*                                  |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Administration:                              | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| Superintendent                               | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| Principal                                    | 8.0    | 8.0    | 7.0    | 6.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Associate Principal                          | 4.5    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 4.0   | 3.0   | 1.0   | -     | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Other Administrators                         | 6.0    | 6.0    | 6.0    | 4.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Total Administration                         | 19.5   | 17.0   | 16.0   | 15.0  | 14.0  | 12.0  | 9.0   | 9.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   |
| Other Professionals                          |        |        |        |       |       | -     | 0.6   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   |
| Instruction:                                 |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Teacher                                      | 384.34 | 357.44 | 318.33 | 288.5 | 258.6 | 229.1 | 207.7 | 192.5 | 165.7 | 143.3 |
| Curriculum Specialist                        | 0.50   | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |       |       |       |
| Counselor                                    | 18.50  | 17.0   | 15.0   | 14.0  | 13.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 10.0  | 9.0   | 8.0   |
| Title I                                      | 1.50   | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.0   |       |       |       |       |
| Media Specialist                             | 8.00   | 7.0    | 7.0    | 6.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Total Instruction                            | 412.84 | 385.44 | 344.33 | 312.0 | 280.1 | 247.1 | 224.7 | 207.5 | 177.7 | 154.3 |
| Professional, Other:                         |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Nurse  | 6.0    | 9.0    | 7.0    | 7.0   | 6.5   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.0   | 3.5   |
| Other Professional                           | 14.0   | 9.5    | 8.5    | 6.5   | 6.1   | 5.0   | 4.0   | 3.8   | 2.0   | 1.0   |
| Total Professional, Other                    | 20.0   | 18.5   | 15.5   | 13.5  | 12.6  | 9.8   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 6.0   | 4.5   |
| Support Personnel:                           |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Office/Clerical                              | 36.0   | 28.0   | 26.0   | 23.0  | 20.0  | 16.9  | 15.8  | 12.3  | 14.5  | 12.5  |
| Crafts/Trades                                | 4.0    | 4.0    | 4.0    | 23.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| Teacher Associates                           | 105.1  | 96.500 | 84.601 | 63.3  | 61.7  | 56.9  | 42.2  | 42.8  | 37.5  | 32.0  |
| Other Support Personnel                      | 103.1  | 72.300 | 61.719 | 57.3  | 57.1  | 57.1  | 39.4  | 40.0  | 21.0  | 20.5  |
| Total Support Personnel                      | 250.0  | 200.8  | 176.3  | 145.7 | 139.8 | 131.9 | 98.4  | 96.0  | 74.0  | 66.0  |
| T. P. C. |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Totals                                       | 702.3  | 621.7  | 552.2  | 486.2 | 446.4 | 400.8 | 341.5 | 322.0 | 266.7 | 234.8 |

### GENERAL ANALYSIS OF FACILITIES, CLASSROOMS AND STAFFING

June 30, 2010 (Unaudited)

| Name of School                            | Dates of Construction                   | Grades Served                |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| Elementary Schools:                       |   |                              |
| Waukee                                    | 1917, 1957, 1974, 1979, 1987, 1999      | PK-5 and Special Education   |
| Brookview                                 | 2001, 2002, 2004                        | K-5 and Special Education    |
| Eason                                     | 1994, 2002                              | K-5 and Special Education    |
| Walnut Hills                              | 2005                                    | PK-5 and Special Education   |
| Maple Grove                               | 2007                                    | PK-5 and Special Education   |
| Waukee Middle School                      | 1974, 1977, 1987, 1994, 1997, 1999, 200 | 08 6-7 and Special Education |
| Prairieview 8-9 Building                  | 2004, 2009                              | 8-9 and Special Education    |
| Waukee High School                        | 1997, 2000, 2001, 2006                  | 10-12 and Special Education  |
|   |   | District Wide                |
| Other facilities - non-student occupancy: |   |                              |
| YMCA                                      | 2000, 2001                              |                              |
| Waukee Elementary Annex                   | 1932, 1995                              |                              |
| District Administration                   | 2003, 2007                              |                              |

2003

Source: District records

District Central Receiving/Transportation Facility

| Building             |           |               |            |          |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Served<br>Enrollment | Certified | Pupil/Teacher | Number of  | Teaching |
| Sept. 2008           | Staff     | Ratio         | Classrooms | Sections |
| •                    |           |               |            |          |
|                      |           |               |            |          |
|                      |           |               |            |          |
|                      |           |               |            |          |
| 666                  | 51.0      | 13.06         | 38         | 33       |
| 649                  | 50.0      | 12.98         | 25         | 27       |
| 627                  | 42.0      | 14.93         | 30         | 27       |
| 805                  | 53.0      | 15.19         | 37         | 30       |
| 703                  | 52        | 13.52         | 38         | 30       |
| 3,450                | 248.0     | 13.91         | 168        | 147      |
|                      |           |               |            |          |
| 961                  | 70.0      | 13.73         | 26         | -        |
| 855                  | 62.0      | 13.79         | 46         | -        |
|                      |           |               |            |          |
| 903                  | 69.000    | 13.09         | 45         | -        |
|                      |           |               |            |          |
| 6,169                | 449.000   | 13.74         | 285        | 147      |

### DISTRICT AND AREA UNEMPLOYMENT RATES AND PER CAPITA INCOMES

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                     |                 |    |          | Dall | las County |    |           |               |            |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|----------|------|------------|----|-----------|---------------|------------|
|                     |                 | N  | Median   | Α    | Average    |    |           |               |            |
|                     |                 | Но | ousehold | Н    | ousehold   | P  | er Capita |               | Per Capita |
| Year ended June 30, | Des Moines Area | I  | ncome    | I    | ncome      |    | Income    | State of Iowa | Income     |
| 2010                | 6.8%            | \$ | 66,988   | \$   | 81,842     | \$ | 31,339    | 6.8%          | \$ 25,222  |
| 2009                | 6.5%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 6.6%          |            |
| 2008                | 4.1%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 4.6%          |            |
| 2007                | 3.1%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 3.4%          |            |
| 2006                | 2.9%            | \$ | 59,435   | \$   | 74,925     | \$ | 29,144    | 3.6%          | \$ 33,236  |
| 2005                | 4.0%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 4.8%          |            |
| 2004                | 4.1%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 4.1%          |            |
| 2003                | 3.6%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 4.2%          |            |
| 2002                | 3.4%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 4.0%          |            |
| 2001                | 2.1%            |    |          |      |            |    |           | 3.3%          |            |

Source: Iowa Workforce Development, ESRI, US Bureau of the Census of Population and Housing, US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

# SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL RETAIL SALES (In Millions)

Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

|      | Dallas       | Percent  |              | Percent  | West           | Percent  |    |            | Percent  |
|------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------|----|------------|----------|
| Year | County       | Increase | Waukee       | Increase | Des Moines     | Increase | Ι  | Des Moines | Increase |
| 2009 | \$<br>953.12 | 15.6%    | \$<br>90.13  | -9.7%    | \$<br>660.75   | 22.5%    | \$ | 3,300.12   | -4.9%    |
| 2008 | \$<br>824.68 | 10.4%    | \$<br>99.80  | -3.0%    | \$<br>539.37   | -59.9%   | \$ | 3,470.69   | 1.5%     |
| 2007 | \$<br>747.18 | 10.8%    | \$<br>102.89 | -15.0%   | \$<br>1,345.69 | -27.8%   | \$ | 3,418.12   | -2.4%    |
| 2006 | \$<br>674.51 | 97.8%    | \$<br>121.06 | 16.2%    | \$<br>1,864.22 | 103.9%   | \$ | 3,502.63   | 0.3%     |
| 2005 | \$<br>340.93 | 6.6%     | \$<br>104.16 | 23.0%    | \$<br>914.20   | 2.6%     | \$ | 3,492.31   | -16.7%   |
| 2004 | \$<br>319.88 | 12.2%    | \$<br>84.65  | 10.4%    | \$<br>891.45   | 2.3%     | \$ | 4,190.41   | 10.6%    |
| 2003 | \$<br>285.14 | 7.5%     | \$<br>76.68  | 8.1%     | \$<br>871.55   | 2.1%     | \$ | 3,789.65   | -5.1%    |
| 2002 | \$<br>265.18 | 20.7%    | \$<br>70.94  | 41.5%    | \$<br>853.49   | -0.6%    | \$ | 3,994.64   | -2.7%    |
| 2001 | \$<br>219.78 | 21.7%    | \$<br>50.13  | 73.4%    | \$<br>858.59   | 5.3%     | \$ | 4,106.04   | 1.3%     |
| 2000 | \$<br>180.54 | 18.0%    | \$<br>28.91  | 5.7%     | \$<br>815.65   | 15.9%    | \$ | 4,054.94   | 2.8%     |

Source: Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance

### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS IN THE DISTRICT

Current year and 12 years ago (Unaudited)

Presented below is a list of employers located within the Waukee Community School District, the type of business conducted and an approximate number of employees for each.

|                                  |                   | 201       | 10         | 1997      |            |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| District Employers               | Product/Service   | Employees | % of Total | Employees | % of Total |  |
| Wells Fargo Mortgage & Financial | Financial         | 3,177     | 34.5%      | -         |            |  |
| Hy-Vee                           | Food Supplier     | 759       | 8.2%       | -         |            |  |
| West Des Moines School           | Education         | 1,200     | 13.0%      | -         |            |  |
| Iowa Farm Bureau                 | Agriculture       | 1,160     | 12.6%      | -         |            |  |
| Marsh Insurance                  | Benefit Insurance | 1,031     | 11.2%      | -         |            |  |
| Waukee Community School District | Insurance         | 723       | 7.8%       | -         |            |  |
| Iowa Foundation for Medical Care | Insurance         | 645       | 7.0%       | -         |            |  |
| Guide One                        | Education         | 523       | 5.7%       | 200       | 100.0%     |  |
| Total                            |                   | 9,218     | •          | 200       |            |  |

|                                 |                     | 200       | 9          | 199       | 97         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Larger employers in the area    | Product/Service     | Employees | % of Total | Employees | % of Total |
| Wells Fargo & Co                | Financial Serviceds | 11000     | 25.3%      |           |            |
| Principal Financial Group       | Insurance           | 8,169     | 18.8%      | 17,501    | 36.7%      |
| State of Iowa                   | Government          | 6,749     | 15.5%      | 7,500     | 15.7%      |
| United State Government         | Government          | 6,100     | 14.0%      | 6,000     | 12.6%      |
| Iowa Health System              | Health Care         | 6,470     | 14.9%      | -         | -          |
| Des Moines Ind. School District | Education           | 4,000     | 9.2%       | 4,662     | 9.8%       |
| Communication Data Service, Inc | Data Entry          | 1,200     | 2.8%       | -         | -          |
| Mercy Hospital Medical Center   | Health Care         | 4,650     | 10.7%      | 4,650     | 9.7%       |
| United Parcel Service           | Delivery            | 1,000     | 2.3%       | 2,183     | 4.6%       |
| Wellmark Blue Cross Blue Shield | Insurance           | 1,647     | 3.8%       | 1,755     | 3.7%       |
| Bridgestone-Firestone           | Manufacturing       | 1,500     | 3.4%       | 2,500     | 5.2%       |
| Pioneer Hybrid                  | Agricultural Sales  | 2,000     | 4.6%       | 950       | 2.0%       |
| Total                           |                     | 43,485    | -          | 47,701    |            |

Source: City Chambers of Commerce

### DISTRICT POPULATION

June 30, 2010 (Unaudited)

| Census Year     | Waukee | Clive  | Urbandale | West Des Moines |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2004/2008/2005* | 8132   | 14125  | 35904     | 51744           |
| 2000            | 5,126  | 12,855 | 29,072    | 46,403          |
| 1990            | 2,512  | 7,462  | 23,500    | 31,702          |
| 1980            | 2,227  | 6,064  | 17,869    | 21,894          |

Source: City Chambers of Commerce

<sup>\*</sup>special Census done in 2004-Waukee, 2008 Urbandale and 2005 West DesMoines

# CERTIFIED RESIDENT STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY GRADE

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Grade                                  | 2010    | 2009    | 2008    | 2007    | 2006    | 2005    | 2004    | 2003    | 2002    | 2001    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| PK                                     | 30      | 30      | 24      | 29      | 26      | 22      | 26      | 24      | 14      | 14      |
| K                                      | 625     | 577     | 595     | 555     | 549     | 522     | 433     | 445     | 321     | 327     |
| 1                                      | 603     | 584     | 568     | 577     | 544     | 459     | 467     | 350     | 346     | 276     |
| 2                                      | 601     | 547     | 584     | 549     | 480     | 486     | 368     | 377     | 296     | 255     |
| 3                                      | 542     | 581     | 570     | 507     | 499     | 390     | 403     | 319     | 262     | 222     |
| 4                                      | 581     | 549     | 513     | 510     | 413     | 423     | 347     | 276     | 241     | 215     |
| 5                                      | 559     | 516     | 522     | 427     | 446     | 362     | 297     | 260     | 233     | 230     |
| 6                                      | 524     | 504     | 431     | 449     | 376     | 310     | 292     | 244     | 256     | 185     |
| 7                                      | 517     | 423     | 451     | 367     | 319     | 316     | 260     | 265     | 199     | 192     |
| 8                                      | 419     | 432     | 378     | 321     | 324     | 265     | 274     | 224     | 220     | 188     |
| 9                                      | 438     | 362     | 316     | 317     | 273     | 296     | 234     | 244     | 189     | 179     |
| 10                                     | 355     | 297     | 308     | 283     | 319     | 252     | 263     | 198     | 190     | 174     |
| 11                                     | 304     | 285     | 304     | 313     | 262     | 268     | 198     | 202     | 182     | 165     |
| 12                                     | 282     | 272     | 321     | 254     | 268     | 219     | 206     | 198     | 163     | 146     |
| District Served Enrollment             | 6380.0  | 5959.0  | 5885.0  | 5458.0  | 5098.0  | 4590.0  | 4068.0  | 3626.0  | 3112.0  | 2768.0  |
| Open Enrollment/Tuition In             | 185.1   | 169.2   | 175.0   | 199.0   | 219     | 232     | 225     | 236     | 237.0   | 186     |
| Open Enrollment/Tuition Out            | 311.6   | 308.1   | 257.4   | 229.3   | 196.6   | 170     | 187.1   | 172.8   | 148.7   | 131.8   |
| (includes Home & Alt. School Students) |         |         | •       | •       | •       | •       | •       |         | •       |         |
| Certified Resident Enrollment          | 6,506.5 | 6,097.9 | 5,967.4 | 5,488.3 | 5,075.6 | 4,528.0 | 4,030.1 | 3,562.8 | 3,023.7 | 2,713.8 |

<sup>\*</sup> No Data Available

# OPERATING COST PER PUPIL

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|               |    |             | Daily      | 0  | perating Cost |
|---------------|----|-------------|------------|----|---------------|
| ar ended June | Τ  | otal Costs* | Membership |    | per Pupil     |
|               |    |             |            |    |               |
| 2009          | \$ | 51,246,632  | 6,021      | \$ | 8,511         |
| 2008          | \$ | 41,081,400  | 5,441      | \$ | 7,550         |
| 2007          | \$ | 34,311,684  | 5,065      | \$ | 6,774         |
| 2006          | \$ | 29,592,960  | 4,617      | \$ | 6,410         |
| 2005          | \$ | 25,161,933  | 4,058      | \$ | 6,201         |
| 2004          | \$ | 21,123,109  | 3,685      | \$ | 5,732         |
| 2003          | \$ | 18,337,958  | 3,138      | \$ | 5,844         |
| 2002          | \$ | 16,349,386  | 2,801      | \$ | 5,837         |
| 2001          | \$ | 14,279,896  | 2,461      | \$ | 5,802         |
| 2000          | \$ | 12,220,417  | 2,160      | \$ | 5,658         |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes only General Fund expenditures.

# IOWA SCHOOL CASH ANTICIPATION PROGRAM (ISCAP)

# Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|                     | Pr    | rincipal of    |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|
| Year ended June 30, | Certi | ficates Issued |
| 2010                | \$    | -              |
| 2009                | \$    | -              |
| 2008                | \$    | -              |
| 2007                | \$    | -              |
| 2006                | \$    | -              |
| 2005                | \$    | -              |
| 2004                | \$    | -              |
| 2003                | \$    | 2,275,000      |
| 2002                | \$    | 2,049,000      |
| 2001                | \$    | 1,433,000      |
|                     |       |                |

| Propter/Dragram   | CFDA<br>Number      | Grant<br>Number | Cynondity      |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Grantor/Program   | Number              | Number          | Expenditures   |
| ndirect:  |                     |                 |                |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture:                           |                     |                 |                |
| lowa Department of Education:                             |                     |                 |                |
| School Nutrition Cluster Programs:                        | 40.550              | E) / 40         | <b>A</b> 57.50 |
| School Breakfast Program                                  | 10.553              | FY 10           | \$ 57,584      |
| National School Lunch Program                             | 10.555              | FY 10           | 586,796        |
|   |                     |                 | 644,380        |
| U.S. Department of Education:                             |                     |                 |                |
| lowa Department of Education:                             |                     |                 |                |
| Title I, Part A Cluster:                                  |                     |                 |                |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies              | 84.010              | FY 10           | 162,819        |
| ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies -       |                     |                 |                |
| Recovery Act  | 84.389              | FY 10           | 59,49          |
|   |                     |                 | 222,314        |
| Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States             | 84.048              | FY 10           | 12,712         |
| Vocational Education - Dasic Grants to States             | 04.040              | 1110            | 12,71          |
| Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities-               |                     |                 |                |
| State Grants  | 84.186              | FY 10           | 10,830         |
|   |                     |                 |                |
| Title III - English Language Acquisition State Grants     | 84.365              | FY 10           | 9,076          |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants                    | 84.367              | FY 10           | 50,445         |
| Grants for State Assessments                              | 84.369              | FY 10           | 37,804         |
|   |                     |                 | •              |
| ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund(SFSF) -            |                     |                 |                |
| Education State Grants, Recovery Act                      | 84.394              | FY 10           | 2,547,215      |
| Heartland Area Education Agency                           |                     |                 |                |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA):                         |                     |                 |                |
| Special Education - Grants to States                      | 84.027              | FY 10           | 304,852        |
| ARRA - Special Education - Grants to States, Recovery Act | 84.391              | FY 10           | 833,57         |
|   |                     |                 | 1,138,42       |
| Corporation for National and Community Service:           |                     |                 |                |
| lowa Department of Education:                             |                     |                 |                |
| Learn and Serve America                                   | 94.004              | FY 10           | 9,14           |
| Eduli and Gotto / Information                             | 0 1.00 <del>1</del> | 1110            |                |
| Total   |                     |                 | ф 4 coo o4     |
| Total   |                     |                 | \$ 4,682,34    |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes \$153,443 of non-cash awards.

**Basis of Presentation** - The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the Waukee Community School District and is presented on the accrual or modified accrual basis of accounting. The information on this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments</u>, and <u>Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

See accompanying independent auditor's report.





Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Education of Waukee Community School District:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Waukee Community School District, Waukee, lowa, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements listed in the table of contents and have issued our report thereon dated November 12, 2010. We conducted our audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Waukee Community School District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Waukee Community School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Waukee Community School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Waukee Community School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, non-compliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of non-compliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of non-compliance or other matters that are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2010 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

Waukee Community School District's responses to findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. While we have expressed our conclusions on the District's responses, we did not audit Waukee Community School District's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

This report, a public record by law, is intended solely for the information and use of the officials, employees and citizens of Waukee Community School District and other parties to whom Waukee Community School District may report, including federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. This report is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We would like to acknowledge the many courtesies and assistance extended to us by personnel of Waukee Community School District during the course of our audit. Should you have any questions concerning any of the above matters, we shall be pleased to discuss them with you at your convenience.

Van Maanen, Sietstra & Meyer, PC Certified Public Accountants

Van Mainen, Sietstra & Meger, PC

November 12, 2010



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

To the Board of Education of Waukee Community School District:

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Waukee Community School District with the types of compliance requirements described in U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 *Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010. Waukee Community School District's major federal programs are identified in Part I of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of Waukee Community School District's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Waukee Community School District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether non-compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Waukee Community School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on Waukee Community School District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Waukee Community School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of Waukee Community School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered Waukee Community School District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Waukee Community School District's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and, therefore, there can be no assurance all deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses have been identified.

A deficiency in the District's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Waukee Community School District's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. While we expressed our conclusions on the District's responses, we did not audit Waukee Community School District's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

This report, a public record by law, is intended solely for the information and use of the officials, employees and citizens of Waukee Community School District and other parties to whom Waukee Community School District may report, including federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. This report is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Van Maanen, Sietstra & Meyer, PC Certified Public Accountants

Van Mainen, Sietstra & Meyer, PC

November 12, 2010

#### Part I: Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results

- (a) Unqualified opinions were issued on the financial statements.
- (b) No materials weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements.
- (c) The audit did not disclose any non-compliance which is material to the financial statements.
- (d) No material weaknesses in internal control over the major programs were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements.
- (e) An unqualified opinion was issued on compliance with requirements applicable to each major program.
- (f) The audit disclosed no audit findings which were required to be reported in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Section .510(a).
- (g) Major programs were as follows:
  - CFDA Number 84.394 ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) Education State Grants, Recovery Act
  - Clustered programs:
    - CFDA Number 10.553 School Breakfast Program
    - CFDA Number 10.555 National School Lunch Program
  - Clustered programs:
    - CFDA Number 84.027 Special Education, Grants to States
    - CFDA Number 84.391 ARRA Special Education, Grants to States, Recovery Act
- (h) The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs was \$300,000.
- (i) Waukee Community School District did not qualify as a low-risk auditee.

#### Part II: Findings Related to the Financial Statements

#### INSTANCES OF NON-COMPLIANCE:

No matters were noted.

#### **INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCIES:**

No matters were noted.

#### Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards

#### **INSTANCES OF NON-COMPLIANCE:**

No matters were noted.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCIES:

No matters were noted.

# Part IV: Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting:

| IV-A-10 | <u>Certified Budget</u> - Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2010, exceeded the amended certified budget amounts in the instruction, non-instruction and other expenditures functions.  |
|---------|---|
|         | Recommendation – The certified budget should have been amended in accordance with Chapter 24.9 of the Code of lowa before expenditures were allowed to exceed the budget.   |
|         | Response – Future budgets will be amended in sufficient amounts to ensure the certified budget is not exceeded.   |
|         | Conclusion – Response accepted.   |
| IV-B-10 | Questionable Expenditures - No expenditures were noted that may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979.   |
| IV-C-10 | <u>Travel Expense</u> - No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.                           |
| IV-D-10 | Business Transactions - No business transactions between the District and District officials or employees were noted.   |
| IV-E-10 | Bond Coverage - Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to ensure that coverage is adequate for current operations. |
| IV-F-10 | Board Minutes - No transactions were noted requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board.   |
| IV-G-10 | Certified Enrollment – A variance in the basic enrollment data certified to the Department of Education was noted.  |
|         | Recommendation – The certified enrollment data should be corrected for students who exit the District.  |
|         | Response – We will correct the certified enrollment in the future for students exiting the system.  |
|         | Conclusion – Response accepted.   |
| IV-H-10 | <u>Supplementary Weighting</u> – No variances regarding the supplementary weighting certified to the lowa Department of Education were noted.   |
| IV-I-10 | <u>Deposits and Investments</u> - No instances of noncompliance were noted with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy.                              |
| IV-J-10 | Certified Annual Report - The Certified Annual Report was filed with the Department of Education in a timely manner.  |
| IV-K-10 | <u>Categorical Funding</u> – No instances were noted of categorical funding used to supplant rather than supplement other funds.  |

IV-L-10 <u>Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax</u> – No instances of non-compliance with the use of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted.

Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of lowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue. For the year ended June 30, 2010, the District's financial activity and other required information for the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue are as follows:

| Beginning balance                             |   |           | \$<br>-   |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| Statewide sales, services and use tax revenue |   |           | 3,803,136 |
| Expenditures/transfers out                    |   |           |           |
| School infrastructure:                        |   |           |           |
| Facilities acquisition and construction \$    | 5 | 640,574   |           |
| Debt service for school infrastructure:       |   |           |           |
| Revenue debt                                  |   | 3,162,562 | 3,803,136 |
|   |   |           |           |
|   |   | -         | \$<br>    |

The statewide sales, services and use tax revenue received during the year ended June 30, 2010 is equivalent to a reduction in the following levies:

|                   | Per       | \$1000 of |         |            |  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|--|
|                   | Taxable   |           | Pr      | operty Tax |  |
|                   | Valuation |           | Dollars |            |  |
| Debt service levy | \$        | 1.93173   | \$      | 3,803,136  |  |